Published in final edited form as: Cochrane Database Syst Rev.; 2: CD009665. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD009665.

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Christopher J Derry¹, Sheena Derry¹, and R Andrew Moore¹

¹Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

Abstract

Background—Migraine is a highly disabling condition for the individual and also has widereaching implications for society, healthcare services, and the economy. Sumatriptan is an abortive medication for migraine attacks, belonging to the triptan family. Subcutaneous administration may be preferable to oral for individuals experiencing nausea and/or vomiting

Objectives—To determine the efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan compared to placebo and other active interventions in the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults.

Search methods—We searched Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE, EMBASE, online databases, and reference lists for studies through 13 October 2011.

Selection criteria—We included randomised, double-blind, placebo- and/or active-controlled studies using subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat a migraine headache episode, with at least 10 participants per treatment arm.

Data collection and analysis—Two review authors independently assessed trial quality and extracted data. We used numbers of participants achieving each outcome to calculate relative risk (or 'risk ratio') and numbers needed to treat to benefit (NNT) or harm (NNH) compared to placebo or a different active treatment.

Main results—Thirty-five studies (9365 participants) compared subcutaneous sumatriptan with placebo or an active comparator. Most of the data were for the 6 mg dose. Sumatriptan surpassed

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd

Contact address: Maura Moore, Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Pain Research Unit, Churchill Hospital, Oxford, Oxfordshire, OX3 7LJ, UK. maura.moore@pru.ox.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Group.

Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 2, 2012.

Review content assessed as up-to-date: 13 October 2011.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

SD and RAM wrote the protocol. CD and SD carried out searches, data extraction, and analyses. RAM acted as arbitrator. All authors were involved with writing the final review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

RAM and SD have received research support from charities, government, and industry sources at various times. RAM has consulted for various pharmaceutical companies, including GlaxoSmithKline, the manufacturers of sumatriptan. RAM has received lecture fees from pharmaceutical companies related to analgesics and other healthcare interventions. CD has no interests to declare. GlaxoSmithKline were not in any way involved in carrying out this review.

This review is one of a series of reviews on sumatriptan for acute migraine attacks in adults which replaces an earlier Cochrane review of oral sumatriptan (McCrory 2003).

placebo for all efficacy outcomes. For sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo the NNTs were 2.9, 2.3, 2.2, and 2.1 for pain-free at one and two hours, and headache relief at one and two hours, respectively, and 6.1 for sustained pain-free at 24 hours. Results for the 4 mg and 8 mg doses were similar to the 6 mg dose, with 6 mg significantly better than 4 mg only for pain-free at one hour, and 8 mg significantly better than 6 mg only for headache relief at one hour. There was no evidence of increased migraine relief if a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg was given after an inadequate response to the first.

Relief of headache-associated symptoms, including nausea, photophobia, and phonophobia, was greater with sumatriptan than with placebo, and use of rescue medication was lower with sumatriptan than placebo. For the most part, adverse events were transient and mild and were more common with sumatriptan than placebo.

Sumatriptan was compared directly with a number of active treatments, including other triptans, acetylsalicylic acid plus metoclopramide, and dihydroergotamine, but there were insufficient data for any pooled analyses.

Authors' conclusions—Subcutaneous sumatriptan is effective as an abortive treatment for acute migraine attacks, quickly relieving pain, nausea, photophobia, phonophobia, and functional disability, but is associated with increased adverse events.

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Acute Disease; Injections, Subcutaneous; Migraine Disorders [*drug therapy]; Pain Management [methods]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Serotonin 5-HT1 Receptor Agonists [*administration & dosage]; Sumatriptan [*administration & dosage]; Time Factors

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Migraine is a common, disabling headache disorder, with considerable social and economic impact (Hazard 2009). Recent reviews found a one-year prevalence of 15% for adults in European countries (Stovner 2010) and 13% for all ages in the US (Victor 2010). Migraine is more prevalent in women than in men (by a factor of two to three), and in the age range 30 to 50 years.

The International Headache Society (IHS) classifies two major subtypes. Migraine without aura is the most common subtype. It is characterised by attacks lasting 4 to 72 hours that are typically of moderate to severe pain intensity, unilateral, pulsating, aggravated by normal physical activity, and associated with nausea and/or photophobia and phonophobia. Migraine with aura is characterised by reversible focal neurological symptoms that develop over a period of 5 to 20 minutes and last for less than 60 minutes, followed by headache with the features of migraine without aura. In some cases the headache may lack migrainous features or be absent altogether (IHS 2004).

A recent large prevalence study in the US found that over half of migraineurs had severe impairment or required bed rest during attacks. Despite this high level of disability and a strong desire for successful treatment, only a proportion of migraine sufferers seek professional advice for the treatment of attacks. The majority were not taking any preventive medication, although one-third met guideline criteria for offering or considering it. Nearly all (98%) migraineurs used acute treatments for attacks, with 49% using over-the-counter (OTC) medication only, 20% using prescription medication, and 29% using both. OTC medication included aspirin, other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), paracetamol (acetaminophen), and paracetamol with caffeine (Bigal 2008; Diamond 2007; Lipton 2007). Similar findings have been reported from other large studies in France and Germany (Lucas 2006; Radtke 2009).

The significant impact of migraine with regard to pain, disability, social functioning, quality of relationships, emotional well-being, and general health (Edmeads 1993; Osterhaus 1994; Solomon 1997) results in a huge burden for the individual, health services, and society (Clarke 1996; Ferrari 1998; Hazard 2009; Hu 1999; Solomon 1997). The annual US economic burden relating to migraine, including missed days of work and lost productivity, is USD 14 billion (Hu 1999). Thus successful treatment of acute migraine attacks not only benefits patients by reducing their disability and improving health-related quality of life, but also reduces the need for healthcare resources and increases economic productivity (Jhingran 1996; Lofland 1999).

Description of the intervention

The symptomatic treatment of migraine advanced significantly with the development of the triptan class of drugs, of which sumatriptan was the first, in 1991. It is available as a standard oral tablet, nasal spray, rectal suppositories, and subcutaneous (sc) injection. The subcutaneous formulation is available only by prescription. Generic (non-proprietary) formulations are becoming available. The subcutaneous formulation may be particularly useful for individuals who experience severe nausea or vomiting with their attacks, or who need fast relief. In England in 2010 there were over 910,000 prescriptions for sumatriptan in primary care, of which 54,900 were for the subcutaneous injection (PCA 2011).

In order to establish whether sumatriptan is an effective treatment at a specified dose in acute migraine attacks, it is necessary to study its effects in circumstances that permit detection of pain relief. Such studies are carried out in individuals with established pain of moderate to severe intensity, using single doses of the interventions. Participants who experience an inadequate response with either placebo or active treatment are permitted to use rescue medication, and the intervention is considered to have failed in those individuals. In clinical practice, however, individuals would not normally wait until pain is of at least moderate severity, and may take a second dose of medication if the first dose does not provide adequate relief. Once efficacy is established in studies using single doses in established pain, further studies may investigate different treatment strategies and patient preferences.

How the intervention might work

Sumatriptan is a 5-HT₁ agonist, selectively targeting the 5-HT (serotonin) 1B and 1D receptors. It has three putative mechanisms of therapeutic action (Ferrari 2002; Goadsby 2007):

- vasoconstriction of dilated meningeal blood vessels;
- inhibition of the release of vasoactive neuropeptides from perivascular trigeminal sensory neurons;
- reduction of pain signal transmission in the trigeminal dorsal horn.

It is used for acute treatment, having no efficacy in preventing future attacks. Oral sumatriptan suffers from poor bioavailability due to metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract before reaching the bloodstream and target arteries. An early suggestion was that injecting the drug subcutaneously would lead to greater efficacy and faster onset of effect.

Why it is important to do this review

Sumatriptan was the first marketed triptan, is by far the most used triptan worldwide, and has become the standard against which new acute migraine treatments are compared. An earlier Cochrane review of oral sumatriptan for acute migraine headaches searched for studies to the end of 2001 (McCrory 2003) and included comparisons with placebo, no intervention, other drug treatments, and behavioural or physical therapies. More studies have been published since that time, and an update is needed to include and evaluate the data from these. We decided to include all routes of administration in the update, and to limit comparators to placebo and other pharmacological interventions. Owing to the very large amount of information now available, particularly for the oral formulation, we carried out separate reviews for each route of administration (Derry 2012a; Derry 2012b; Derry 2012c; Derry 2012d), together with an overview of all routes of administration (Derry (forthcoming)). These sumatriptan reviews form part of a larger series of reviews planned for acute treatments for migraine attacks.

The present review considers subcutaneous administration only, for which a significant body of evidence exists. This is the most costly formulation of sumatriptan, and is likely to benefit primarily those who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and those needing fast relief; its place in the overall spectrum of migraine therapies needs to be evaluated with these considerations in mind. In addition to the original branded subcutaneous sumatriptan, generic versions and needle-free injection devices that deliver sumatriptan beneath the skin's surface using compressed gas have recently become available and need to be addressed.

OBJECTIVES

The objective of this review is to determine the efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan compared to placebo and other active interventions in the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies—We included randomised, double-blind, placebo- and/or activecontrolled studies using subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat a migraine headache episode. Studies had to have a minimum of 10 participants per treatment arm and report dichotomous data for at least one of the outcomes specified below. We accepted studies reporting treatment of consecutive headache episodes if outcomes for the first, or each, episode were reported separately. Cross-over studies were accepted if there was adequate washout (48 hours) between treatments.

Types of participants—Studies enrolled adults (at least 18 years of age) with migraine. We used the definition of migraine specified by the International Headache Society (IHS 1988; IHS 2004), although we accepted diagnostic criteria equivalent to those of IHS 1988, where a specific reference was not provided. There were no restrictions on migraine frequency, duration, or type (with or without aura). Participants taking stable prophylactic therapy to reduce migraine frequency were accepted; where reported, details on the prophylactic therapy prescribed or allowed are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table.

Types of interventions—We included studies in which self administered subcutaneous sumatriptan was used to treat a migraine headache episode. There were no restrictions on dose, dosing regimen (e.g. single dose versus optional second dose), or timing of the first dose in relation to headache intensity (e.g. taking the first dose when pain was of moderate or severe intensity versus when pain was only mild).

A placebo comparator is essential to demonstrate that sumatriptan is effective in this condition. Active-controlled trials without a placebo were considered as secondary evidence. We excluded studies designed to demonstrate prophylactic efficacy in reducing the number or frequency of migraine headaches.

Types of outcome measures

<u>Primary outcomes:</u> In selecting the main outcome measures for this review, we considered scientific rigour, availability of data, and patient preferences (Lipton 1999). Patients with acute migraine headaches have rated complete pain relief, no headache recurrence, rapid onset of pain relief, and no side effects as the four most important outcomes (Lipton 1999).

In view of these patient preferences, and in line with the guidelines for controlled trials of drugs in migraine issued by the IHS (IHS 2000), we considered the following primary outcomes:

- pain-free at one and two hours, without the use of rescue medication;
- reduction in headache pain ('headache relief') at one and two hours (pain reduced from moderate or severe to none or mild without the use of rescue medication);

- sustained pain-free during the 24 hours postdose (pain-free within two hours, with no use of rescue medication or recurrence of moderate to severe pain within 24 hours);
- sustained headache relief during the 24 hours postdose (headache relief at two hours, sustained for 24 hours, with no use of rescue medication or a second dose of study medication).

Pain intensity or pain relief had to be measured by the patient (not the investigator or carer). We accepted the following pain measures for the primary outcomes:

- pain intensity: four-point categorical scale, with wording equivalent to none, mild, moderate, and severe; or 100 mm visual analogue scale (VAS);
- pain relief: five-point categorical scale, with wording equivalent to none, a little, some, a lot, complete; or 100 mm VAS.

All included studies used one or more of these standard scales and reported outcomes as defined above. We considered only data obtained directly from the patient.

Secondary outcomes: Secondary outcomes considered were:

- use of rescue medication;
- participants with any adverse event during the 24 hours postdose;
- participants with particular adverse events during the 24 hours postdose;
- withdrawals due to adverse events;
- headache-associated symptoms: relief and/or presence at two hours;
- functional disability: relief and/or presence at two hours.

Although recurrence of headache is perceived to be a problem with triptan medication, we chose not to analyse this outcome because of variation in the definition of 'recurrence' and poor reporting, such that it is often unclear whether the result is reported as a proportion of the whole treatment group or only of those who experienced headache relief at two hours. Furthermore, because recurrence is dependent upon first experiencing headache relief at two hours - an outcome that varies across different treatment groups - interpretation of the result is difficult. We believe that the outcome of sustained headache relief at 24 hours qualitatively provides the same information to patients, but in a more rigorous and intuitive way.

Definitions of important terms, including all measured outcomes, are provided in Appendix 1.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches—We searched the following databases:

- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (2011, Issue 10);
- MEDLINE (via OVID) (to 13 October 2011);

- EMBASE (via OVID) (to 13 October 2011);
- Oxford Pain Relief Database (Jadad 1996a).

See Appendix 2, Appendix 3, and Appendix 4 for the search strategies for MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CENTRAL, respectively. There were no language restrictions.

Searching other resources—We searched reference lists of retrieved studies and review articles for additional studies. We also searched online clinical trials databases (www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com and www.clinicaltrials.gov). We made a written request for information about both published and unpublished data from the manufacturer of sumatriptan (GlaxoSmithKline), but no additional studies were identified. We did not search grey literature and abstracts.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies—Two review authors independently carried out the searches and selected studies for inclusion. We viewed titles and abstracts of all studies identified by electronic searches on screen and excluded any that clearly did not satisfy the inclusion criteria. We read full copies of the remaining studies to identify those suitable for inclusion. Disagreements were settled by discussion with a third review author.

Data extraction and management—Two review authors independently extracted data from included studies using a standard data extraction form. Disagreements were settled by discussion with a third review author. One author entered data into RevMan 5.1 (RevMan 2011).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies—We assessed methodological quality using the Oxford Quality Score (Jadad 1996b).

The scale is used as follows:

- Is the study randomised? If yes, give one point.
- Is the randomisation procedure reported and is it appropriate? If yes, add one point; if no, deduct one point.
- Is the study double-blind? If yes, add one point.
- Is the double-blind method reported and is it appropriate? If yes, add one point; if no, deduct one point.
- Are the reasons for patient withdrawals and dropouts described? If yes, add one point.

The scores for each study are reported in the Characteristics of included studies table.

We also completed a 'Risk of bias' table for each study, using assessments of random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, and study size.

Measures of treatment effect—We used relative risk (or 'risk ratio', RR) to establish statistical difference. We used numbers needed to treat (NNT) and pooled percentages as absolute measures of benefit or harm.

We used the following terms to describe adverse outcomes in terms of harm or prevention of harm:

- When significantly fewer adverse outcomes occurred with sumatriptan than with control (placebo or active) we used the term the number needed to treat to prevent one event (NNTp).
- When significantly more adverse outcomes occurred with sumatriptan compared with control (placebo or active) we used the term the number needed to harm or cause one event (NNH).

Unit of analysis issues—We accepted randomisation at the individual patient level only.

Dealing with missing data—The most likely source of missing data was in cross-over studies. Where this might be problematic (e.g. where data were missing for > 10% of participants), we used only first-period data, where available. In all cases (cross-over or parallel-group) where there were substantial missing data we commented on this and performed sensitivity analyses to investigate their effect.

Assessment of heterogeneity—We assessed heterogeneity of response rates using L'Abbé plots, a visual method for assessing differences in results of individual studies (L'Abbé 1987).

Assessment of reporting biases—We assessed publication bias by examining the number of participants in trials with zero effect (relative risk of 1.0) needed for the point estimate of the NNT to increase beyond a clinically useful level (Moore 2008). In this case, we specified a clinically useful level as a NNT of 8 for pain-free at two hours, and a NNT of 6 for headache relief at two hours.

Data synthesis—We analysed studies using a single dose of sumatriptan in established pain of at least moderate intensity separately from studies in which medication was taken before pain was well established or in which a second dose of medication was permitted.

We calculated effect sizes and combined data for analysis only for comparisons and outcomes where there were at least two studies and 200 participants (Moore 1998). We calculated relative risk of benefit or harm with 95% confidence intervals (CIs) using a fixed-effect model (Morris 1995). We calculated NNT, NNTp, and NNH with 95% CIs using the pooled number of events by the method of Cook and Sackett (Cook 1995). We assumed a statistically significant difference from control when the 95% CI of the relative risk of benefit or harm did not include the number one.

We determined significant differences between NNT, NNTp, and NNH for different doses of active treatment, or between groups in the sensitivity analyses, using the z test (Tramer 1997).

We describe data from comparisons and outcomes with only one study or fewer than 200 participants in the summary tables and text where appropriate for information and comparison, but we did not analyse these data quantitatively.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity—We analysed different doses and treatment regimens separately. No further subgroup analysis was planned.

Sensitivity analysis—We planned sensitivity analysis for study quality (Oxford Quality Score of 2 versus 3 or more) and for migraine type (with aura versus without aura). A minimum of two studies and 200 participants were required for any sensitivity analysis.

RESULTS

Description of studies

See: Characteristics of included studies; Characteristics of excluded studies.

Included studies—Thirty-five studies (32 publications) fulfilled the inclusion criteria for this review; 30 were published in full peer-reviewed journals (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Wendt 2006; Winner 1996; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2), and five were available as Results Summaries on the manufacturer's website (S2BL99; S2BM03; S2BS78; SUM40286; SUM40287). These studies provided data on 9365 participants.

All of the included studies recruited adult participants only, with the majority (23/35) recruiting participants between 18 and 65 years of age (mean ages ranged from 37 to 45 years), and the remainder ranging from a 50-year maximum age to no upper limit on age. The majority of participants were female (55% to 100%) and had a diagnosis of migraine without aura (61% to 100%). Most studies required participants to have had at least a 6- or 12-month history of migraine attacks meeting IHS (or equivalent) diagnostic criteria (IHS 1988; IHS 2004) before screening, although five studies (Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006) made no specific requirement for length of migraine history, and one (Russell 1994) had 90% of participants with IHS criteria in a post-treatment analysis. Five studies required participants to discontinue any prophylactic medication at least two weeks before receiving study medication, while 14 studies allowed stable prophylactic medications (often excluding monoamine oxidase inhibitors, methysergide and ergotamine or ergotamine-containing medications), and the remaining 16 studies did not report on prophylaxis. Twenty studies restricted participants from taking study medication within a defined time period of other acute migraine medications. This was most often 24 hours for any opiate, ergotamine, or triptan use, and six hours for any simple analgesics or antiemetics. The remaining 14 studies did not report on restricted acute migraine medications.

Derry et al.

Participants were generally excluded for: pregnancy or breast-feeding, inadequate contraception, confirmed or suspected cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease (particularly history of ischaemic heart disease), uncontrolled hypertension (diastolic 95 mmHg or systolic 160 mmHg), current or past drug abuse, psychiatric illness, epilepsy, hepatic disease, Raynaud's syndrome, and/or opthalmoplegic, basilar or hemiplegic migraine. In addition 14 studies excluded participants if they had previously taken sumatriptan: some limited this exclusively to subcutaneous sumatriptan and others excluded participants who had any experience with sumatriptan. Two studies (SUM40286; SUM40287) required participants to have successfully treated an attack with a 5HT₁ agonist in the past, but never to have used a subcutaneous formulation. One study (S2BM03) actually required participants to have regularly used sumatriptan for at least six months before study entry and to experience recurrence of headache in 50% or more of their treated attacks.

The baseline headache intensity at which study medication was administered was largely consistent amongst the included studies, with the majority (25/35) administering the study drug when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity. Of the remaining studies, one (Bates 1994) required participants to administer medication at the onset of aura, one (S2BM03) at the onset of migraine, and one (S2BS78) at the first sign of headache pain. Seven studies did not report the baseline headache intensity at which study medication was administered. Despite this variability in instruction on when to medicate, all 10 of these studies were dominated by participants with moderate or severe migraine attacks at the time of dosing, and all except one (S2BS78) provided data based on this population specifically. S2BS78 reported on a mixed population of participants treating either mild intensity headaches or moderate and severe intensity headaches, and failed to provide specific data for either population. Given the clinical heterogeneity between these two populations of participants, this study did not provide any data toward efficacy analyses.

Most of the included studies used a parallel-group design (28/35), treating a single migraine attack (25/35). Of those studies treating multiple attacks, most (7/10) treated two separate attacks. The response of headaches to study treatment was measured using a standard fourpoint pain intensity scale in all 35 studies. The majority of the studies (27/35) reported at least one IHS-preferred outcome (IHS 2000); seven studies (Akpunonu 1995; Cady 1998; Jensen 1995; Russell 1994; S2BS78; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992) provided data for secondary outcomes only. Just over half of the studies (19/35) offered participants the option of a second dose of study medication if either the initial response had been inadequate, or if the participant experienced recurrence (defined as a relapse of moderate or severe intensity headache after an initial response), (13 studies), or to treat recurrence alone (six studies). All studies reported allowing rescue medication (often excluding ergotamine or ergotaminederivatives) if the response to study treatment was insufficient after a defined time period. This time period varied between studies, with some studies allowing the use of some form of rescue medication 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, and 4 hours after initial dosing (1, 3, 2, 20 and 1 study, respectively), while others allowed rescue medication at either one or two hours after administration of a second dose of study medication (five and three studies, respectively). In some cases rescue medication was available to treat recurrence as well as inadequate response, but most studies did not address this question specifically.

Derry et al.

Twenty-eight studies used only a placebo comparator, three studies used only active comparators, and four used both active and placebo comparators. All of the included studies used a needle-based delivery system; no studies reporting efficacy results from needle-free injection systems were found. The 35 studies reported on 18 different treatment comparisons:

- Sumatriptan 1 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 2 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 3 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 1 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 2.5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 10 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g (Diener 1999).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg (Diener 2001).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous alniditan 1.8 mg (Diener 2001).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg (Sang 2004).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus oral effervescent acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) 1000 mg + metoclopramide (MCP) 10 mg (S2BL99).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray 1 mg (Touchon 1996).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous DHE 1 mg (Winner 1996).
- Sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992; Ferrari 1991).

In total, 200 participants were treated with sumatriptan 1 mg, 201 with sumatriptan 2 mg, 202 with sumatriptan 3 mg, 442 with sumatriptan 4 mg, 4334 with sumatriptan 6 mg, 167 with sumatriptan 8 mg, 3018 with placebo, 60 with naratriptan 0.5 mg, 55 with naratriptan 1 mg, 42 with naratriptan 2.5 mg, 34 with naratriptan 5 mg, 34 with naratriptan 10 mg, 119 with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, 309 with alniditan 1.4 mg, 141 with alniditan 1.8 mg, 13 with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg, 130 with oral effervescent

acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) 1000 mg + metoclopramide (MCP) 10 mg, 277 with dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray 1 mg, and 152 with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. Some studies were inconsistent in the treatment group denominators reported, so that the population varied slightly in size for different outcomes or at different time points. Where this variability was not explained in the text, the denominators were changed to match the treated efficacy population if this gave a more conservative estimate of the efficacy of the drug.

Full details of included studies are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table.

Excluded studies—We excluded 12 studies after reading the full report (Burke-Ramirez 2001; Cady 1991; Cull 2001; Ensink 1991; Friedman 2005; Friedman 2006; Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997; Melchart 2003; Pradel 2006; Russell 1995; S2BM04; Solbach 1993). The reasons for these exclusions are provided in the Characteristics of excluded studies table.

Risk of bias in included studies

Included studies were all randomised and double-blind. The majority of the studies provided information about withdrawals and dropouts, although five studies either made no statement about withdrawals or did not give an adequate explantation for differing treatment group denominators. The reliability of the trials was determined using the Oxford Quality Scale. Six studies scored 5 of 5 on the scale, 10 studies scored 4 of 5, 17 studies scored 3 of 5, and two studies scored 2 of 5. Points were lost due to inadequate description of the methods of randomisation or double-blinding, and also lack of information about withdrawals and dropouts. Details are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table. In addition we created a 'Risk of bias' table which considered random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, and study size (Figure 1). We considered no studies to be at high risk of bias from random sequence generation, allocation concealment, or blinding. Fifteen studies (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993) did not include 50 or more participants in each treatment arm and we therefore considered them to be at high risk of bias from their size.

Effects of interventions

Details of results for efficacy in individual studies are provided in Appendix 5.

Pain-free at two hours

<u>Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo:</u> Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 49% (201/411; range 33% to 50%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo was 9% (23/253; range 3% to 11%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.8 (3.2 to 7.2; Analysis 1.1); the NNT was 2.5 (2.2 to 3.0).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Thirteen studies (2522 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 59% (799/1351; range 48% to 76%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo was 15% (174/1171; range 3% to 19%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.9 (3.3 to 4.5; Analysis 2.1; Figure 2); the NNT was 2.3 (2.1 to 2.4).

Sumatriptan 6 mg plus optional 6 mg versus placebo: Three studies (388 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg (with an optional second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg if initial relief was inadequate after one hour) with placebo (with an optional second dose of placebo if initial relief was inadequate) for a pain-free response at two hours (Bousser 1993; Henry 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991). Overall, 34% (range 22% to 53%) of sumatriptan-treated participants providing data for this comparison received two doses of medication (i.e. 6 mg + 6 mg), while 77% (range 74% to 81%) of placebo-treated participants providing data received two doses of placebo.

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg) was 50% (117/233; range 47% to 51%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo (+ placebo) was 11% (17/155; range 8% to 15%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.6 (2.9 to 7.4; Analysis 4.1); the NNT was 2.6 (2.1 to 3.2).

There was no significant difference in efficacy between a single dose of sumatriptan 6 mg and an initial dose of sumatriptan 6 mg plus an optional second dose after one hour in the event of inadequate relief from the initial dose.

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo: Two studies (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo, although the number of participants involved in this comparison was not sufficiently large to allow pooled analysis. Between 53% and 63% of participants treated with sumatriptan 8 mg were pain-free at two hours compared with 0% to 3% of participants treating with placebo.

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 20%, 10%, and 27%, respectively, while only 3% of placebo-treated participants were pain-free at two hours.

<u>Sumatriptan versus active comparators:</u> Six studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an

active comparator for pain-free at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 55%, compared to 30%, 44%, 60%, 79%, and 88% of participants treating with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 76%, compared to 44% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 66%, compared to 56% and 62% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 61%, compared to 37% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 60%, compared to 54% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 66%, compared to 31% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Pain-free at one hour

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo: Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 4 mg was 33% (134/411; range 17% to 34%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 6% (16/253; range 3% to 7%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.7 (2.8 to 7.7; Analysis 1.2); the NNT was 3.8 (3.2 to 4.8).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Sixteen studies (3592 participants) provided data (Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 6 mg was 41% (905/2198; range 27% to 49%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 7% (99/1394; range 1% to 11%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.6 (4.6 to 6.8; Analysis 2.2); the NNT was 2.9 (2.7 to 3.2).

Sumatriptan 6 mg was significantly more effective than sumatriptan 4 mg for complete relief of pain by one hour (z = 2.560; P = 0.011; see Summary of results B).

Sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo: Two studies (308 participants) provided data (Ferrari 1991; Mathew 1992).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 8 mg was 46% (65/140; range 33% to 50%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 6% (10/168; range 3% to 8%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 7.1 (3.8 to 13; Analysis 3.1); the NNT was 2.5 (2.0 to 3.2).

<u>Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo</u>: One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 13%, 3%, and 23%, respectively, while only 3% of placebo-treated participants were pain-free at one hour.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators: Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for pain-free at one hour. The two studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 45%, compared to 21% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 27%, compared to 31% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 47%, compared to 13% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Headache relief at one hour

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo: Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 4 mg was 66% (271/411; range 50% to 67%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 25% (64/253; range 24% to 26%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (2.0 to 3.2; Analysis 1.3); the NNT was 2.5 (2.1 to 3.0).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Twenty-four studies (5177 participants) provided data (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 6 mg was 71% (2229/3139; range 51% to 88%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 26% (532/2038; range 6% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.7 (2.5 to 2.9; Analysis 2.3; Figure 3); the NNT was 2.2 (2.1 to 2.4).

Sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo: Three studies (361 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1992; Ferrari 1991; Mathew 1992).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 8 mg was 80% (133/166; range 79% to 85%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 23% (44/195; range 11% to 25%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.6 (2.7 to 4.7; Analysis 3.2); the NNT was 1.7 (1.5 to 2.0).

Sumatriptan 8 mg was significantly more effective than sumatriptan 6 mg for headache relief at one hour (z = 2.818; P = 0.005; see Summary of results B).

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo: One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 43%, 57%, and 57%, respectively, while only 24% of placebo-treated participants had relief at one hour.

<u>Sumatriptan versus active comparators:</u> Seven studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996) provided data comparing

sumatriptan with an active comparator for headache relief at one hour. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 60%, 64%, 81%, 85%, and 76% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 74%, compared to 60% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 79%, compared to 75% and 81% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 71%, compared with 46% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 73%, compared to 69% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 71%, compared to 34% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.
- Winner 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 78%, compared to 57% of participants treating with DHE.

Headache relief at two hours

<u>Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo:</u> Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 70% (286/411; range 60% to 70%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo was 22% (56/253; range 22% to 23%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.1 (2.4 to 4.0; Analysis 1.4); the NNT was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.5).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Fourteen studies (2738 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 79% (1152/1459; range 68% to 91%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo was 31% (395/1279; range 10% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.5 (2.3 to 2.7; Analysis 2.4; Figure 4); the NNT was 2.1 (2.0 to 2.2).

Sumatriptan 6 mg plus optional 6 mg versus placebo: Six studies (1728 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg (with an optional second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg if initial relief was inadequate after one hour) with placebo (with an optional second dose of placebo if initial relief was inadequate) for headache relief at two hours (Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Ferrari 1991; Henry 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991). Overall, 30% (range 22% to 53%) of sumatriptan-treated participants providing data for this comparison received two doses of medication (i.e. 6 mg + 6 mg), while 87% (range 74% to 91%) of placebo-treated participants providing data received two doses of placebo.

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg) was 79% (871/1098; range 69% to 94%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo (+ placebo) was 32% (203/630; range 21% to 39%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.4 (2.1 to 2.7; Analysis 4.2); the NNT was (1.9 to 2.3).

There was no significant difference in efficacy between a single dose of sumatriptan 6 mg and an initial dose of sumatriptan 6 mg plus an optional second dose in the event of inadequate relief after one hour from the initial dose.

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo: Two studies (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo, although the number of participants involved in this comparison was not sufficiently large to allow pooled analysis. Between 85% and 87% of participants treated with sumatriptan 8 mg had headache relief at two hours compared with 23% of participants treating with placebo.

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 40%, 47%, and 57%, respectively, while only 23% of placebo-treated participants had relief at two hours.

<u>Sumatriptan versus active comparators:</u> Seven studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996) provided data comparing

sumatriptan with an active comparator for headache relief at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 89%, compared to 65%, 75%, 83%, 94%, and 91% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 91%, compared to 74% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 81% and 85% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 81%, compared to 63% of participants treated with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 69% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 81%, compared to 52% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.
- Winner 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 85%, compared to 73% of participants treating with DHE.

Sustained pain-free during the 24 hours postdose

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Five studies (1336 participants) provided data (Cady 1993; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with a 24-hour sustained pain-free response with sumatriptan 6 mg was 31% (222/713; range 20% to 34%).
- The proportion of participants with a 24-hour sustained pain-free response with placebo was 15% (91/623; range 12% to 15%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.2 (1.8 to 2.8; Analysis 2.5); the NNT was 6.1 (4.8 to 8.2).

	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)
Pain-free at 2 hours						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	49	9	4.8 (3.2 to 7.2)	2.5 (2.2 to 3.0)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	13	2522	59	15	3.9 (3.3 to 4.5)	2.3 (2.1 to 2.4)
Sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg)	3	388	50	11	4.6 (2.9 to 7.4)	2.6 (2.1 to 3.2)
Pain-free at 1 hour						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	33	6	4.7 (2.8 to 7.7)	3.8 (3.2 to 4.8)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	16	3592	41	7	5.6 (4.6 to 6.8)	2.9 (2.7 to 3.2)
Sumatriptan 8 mg	2	308	46	6	7.1 (3.8 to 13)	2.5 (2.0 to 3.2)
Headache relief at 1 hour						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	66	25	2.6 (2.0 to 3.2)	2.5 (2.1 to 3.0)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	24	5177	71	26	2.7 (2.5 to 2.9)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)
Sumatriptan 8 mg	3	361	80	23	3.6 (2.7 to 4.7)	1.7 (1.5 to 2.0)
Headache relief at 2 hours						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	70	22	3.1 (2.4 to 4.0)	2.1 (1.8 to 2.5)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	14	2738	79	31	2.5 (2.3 to 2.7)	2.1 (2.0 to 2.2)
Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg)	6	1728	79	32	2.4 (2.1 to 2.7)	2.1 (1.9 to 2.3)
Sustained pain- free during the 24 hours post-dose						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1336	31	15	2.2 (1.8 to 2.8)	6.1 (4.8 to 8.2)

Summary of results A: Pain-free and headache relief in placebo controlled studies

Summary of results B: Statistical tests for the effect of dose

	z	Р
Pain-free at 1 hour		
Sumatriptan 4 mg versus sumatriptan 6 mg	2.560	0.011

	z	Р
Headache relief at 1 hour		
Sumatriptan 6 mg versus sumatriptan 8 mg	2.818	0.005

Sensitivity analyses—A summary of all sensitivity analyses carried out is available in Appendix 6.

Methodological quality: We carried out sensitivity analyses to take into consideration and assess the effect of variation in methodological quality of the included studies. We considered studies with an Oxford Quality Score of 2 of 5 to be at greater risk of bias and therefore analysed these separately for each outcome. Where there were insufficient data to provide a meaningful comparison of these lower-quality trials with the higher-quality trials (scoring 3 or more of 5) for a particular outcome, we performed sensitivity analyses simply to remove the lower-quality trials from the original all-trials analyses. Only one study (Mathew 1992) considered to be of low methodological quality provided data for pooled efficacy analyses. Removing this study from pooled analyses of efficacy for the 4 mg dose would have made any further analyses meaningless (leaving only one study to provide data) and therefore was not done. Removing this study from the analyses of pain-free at one and two hours, as well as headache relief at one and two hours for sumatriptan 6 mg, made no significant difference to the calculated relative benefit of treatment versus placebo (analyses not shown).

Size of treatment arms: Due to the large number of studies that did not include 50 or more participants in each treatment arm (which were therefore considered to be at high risk of bias from their size), we performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the potential effect of study size on estimates of treatment efficacy. Only the 6 mg dose of sumatriptan provided enough data to carry out these sensitivity analyses.

Pain-free at two hours: Of the 13 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, seven had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 3.195, P = 0.001; Analysis 2.11).

- For studies with at least 50 participants in each treatment arm, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.6 (3.0 to 4.2); the NNT was 2.4 (2.2 to 2.7).
- For studies with at least one treatment arm containing fewer than 50 participants, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.3 (3.7 to 7.6); the NNT was 1.9 (1.6 to 2.1).

<u>Pain-free at one hour:</u> Of the 16 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, nine had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Cady 1991 Study 1 and

Derry et al.

Study 2; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Jensen 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 2.210, P = 0.027; Analysis 2.12).

- For studies with at least 50 participants in each treatment arm, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.5 (4.5 to 6.9); the NNT was 2.9 (2.7 to 3.1).
- For studies with at least one treatment arm containing fewer than 50 participants, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.6 (3.4 to 9.3); the NNT was 3.6 (3.0 to 4.5).

Headache relief at one hour: Of the 24 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, 12 had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Jensen 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 0.145, P = 0.881; Analysis 2.13).

Headache relief at two hours: Of the 14 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, eight had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 1.806, P = 0.070; Analysis 2.14).

Missing data: Two studies (Jensen 1995; S2BM03) providing data for primary efficacy analyses reported only the results of participants completing both phases of a cross-over design study; meaning that data for between 9% and 15% of participants were missing. We performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the potential effect of this missing data on estimates of treatment efficacy.

Pain-free at one hour: Of the 16 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there was no missing data) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 0.908, P = 0.363; Analysis 2.15).

Headache relief at one hour: Of the 24 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there was no missing data) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 4.068, P < 0.00006; Analysis 2.16).

• For studies with no missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (2.4 to 2.8); the NNT was 2.3 (2.2 to 2.5).

• For studies with substantial missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 9.6 (5.7 to 16); the NNT was 1.7 (1.5 to 1.9).

Headache relief at two hours: Of the 14 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there were no missing data) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 4.520, P < 0.00006; Analysis 2.17).

- For studies with no missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.3 (2.1 to 2.5); the NNT was 2.2 (2.1 to 2.4).
- For studies with substantial missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 7.4 (4.8 to 11); the NNT was 1.6 (1.4 to 1.8).

<u>Presence of aura:</u> There were insufficient data to carry out any sensitivity analyses for participants with and without aura.

Use of rescue medication—All studies allowed participants whose symptoms were not adequately controlled to take additional rescue or 'escape' medication (usually a different analgesic, or in some studies a second dose of test medication). Participants were asked to wait, usually for two hours, before taking any additional medication in order to give the test medication enough time to have an effect. Use of rescue medication at or after a defined time point was reported in most studies and is a measure of treatment failure (lack of efficacy). The time over which use of rescue medication was measured varied between studies. Some reported use of rescue medication up to two hours after initial dosing, while the others reported use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing.

Four studies reported data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the use of rescue medication, but no quantitative analysis of these data was possible.

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Five studies (987 participants) provided data for the use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing (Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Schulman 2000).

- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with sumatriptan 6 mg was 27% (168/621; range 2% to 49%).
- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with placebo was 48% (176/366; range 10% to 79%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 0.52 (0.45 to 0.60; Analysis 2.6); the NNTp was 4.8 (3.7 to 6.7).

Four studies (508 participants) provided data for the use of rescue medication up to two hours after initial dosing (Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Sang 2004).

• The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with sumatriptan 6 mg was 23% (54/230; range 13% to 33%).

- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with placebo was 70% (195/278; range 57% to 88%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 0.34 (0.27 to 0.43; Analysis 2.6); the NNTp was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.6).

Sumatriptan versus active comparators: Four studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 4%, compared to 35%, 22%, 12%, 6%, and 3% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 2%, compared to 4% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 49%, compared to 46% and 46% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 22%, compared with 35% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.

Relief of headache-associated symptoms—In general, relief of headache-associated symptoms (defined as a symptom reduction from any intensity at baseline to none by a defined time point) was inconsistently reported. Of the 14 studies that reported any data for symptom relief at any time after administration of study medication, only five reported on relief of all four major symptoms of interest, and eight of the studies reported relief at one hour rather than the two hours we have analysed in the other reviews in this series. In addition, not all studies reported baseline incidence of associated symptoms from which relief could be calculated, although some did report presence of symptoms two hours after treatment. The incidence of vomiting was very low in all studies and where reported did not permit analysis.

Five of the studies providing data on relief of associated symptoms (Cady 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; Wendt 2006; Winner 2006 Study 1) included a small number (< 10%) of participants with mild baseline pain intensity. It is possible that these participants had fewer or less severe associated symptoms, but the number was considered small enough

that even if this were so, there would not be a major effect on the overall result; we therefore included these studies in any pooled analyses to which they were relevant.

There were only sufficient data to carry out pooled analyses of relief of associated symptoms for the 6 mg dose of sumatriptan.

<u>Relief of nausea:</u> Five studies (667 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of nausea at two hours after initial dosing (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Facchinetti 1995; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 76% (276/364; range 68% to 90%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours with placebo was 34% (103/303; range 26% to 63%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.2 (1.9 to 2.6; Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 2.4 (2.1 to 2.9).

Data were also provided by eight studies (1461 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of nausea at one hour after initial dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.9 (1.7 to 2.2; analysis not shown); the NNT was 3.1 (2.7 to 3.7).

Two studies provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the relief of nausea after treatment. Touchon 1996 reported 76% of participants treated with sumatriptan experiencing relief of nausea by two hours, compared with 54% of participants treated with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. Winner 1996 reported that 71% of sumatriptan-treated participants had relief of nausea by one hour, compared with 50% of participants treated with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. There were insufficient data for any pooled analyses.

Relief of photophobia: Three studies (631 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of photophobia at two hours after initial dosing (Diener 1999; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 71% (245/343; range 66% to 85%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours with placebo was 36% (105/288; range 36% to 42%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.9 (1.6 to 2.2; Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 2.9 (2.4 to 3.6).

Data were also provided by six studies (1460 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of photophobia at one hour after initial dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.0 (2.5 to 3.7; analysis not shown); the NNT was 2.7 (2.4 to 3.1).

Relief of phonophobia: Three studies (572 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of phonophobia at two hours after initial dosing (Diener 1999; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 72% (223/310; range 69% to 80%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours with placebo was 39% (101/262; range 38% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.8 (1.5 to 2.2) (Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 3.0 (2.4 to 3.9).

Data were also provided by three studies (300 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of phonophobia at one hour after dosing (Cady 1993; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (1.8 to 3.7; analysis not shown); the NNT was 2.4 (1.9 to 3.3).

There were no significant differences between relief at one hour and relief at two hours for any of the analysed associated symptoms.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators: Four studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; S2BL99; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for relief of nausea at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out. * Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 90%, compared to 74%, 92%, 91%, 96%, and 96% of participants treating with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.

- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 65% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 77%, compared to 70% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 76%, compared to 54% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Derry et al.

Only one study (Diener 1999) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the relief of photophobia and phonophobia at two hours. The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg was 85%, compared to 77% of participants treating with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg was 80%, compared to 77% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g.

Presence of associated symptoms after two hours: We also analysed studies according to the presence of associated symptoms two hours after treatment, irrespective of whether they were present at baseline, and calculated NNTps (Appendix 7). Sumatriptan 6 mg significantly reduced the number of participants with nausea, photophobia, and phonophobia compared with placebo, with NNTps of 3.8, 3.4, and 3.7, respectively. Sumatriptan 6 mg resulted in a small reduction in the number of participants with vomiting compared with placebo, with an NNTp of 40.

Relief of functional disability—Few of the included studies reported relief of functional disability and those that did were inconsistent in both the definition of relief used and the time point at which relief was measured. Three studies (S2BM03; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2) reported complete relief of functional disability (defined as improvement from any disability at baseline to none on a four-point scale) at two hours after initial dosing, while another (Cady 1993) reported complete relief using the same definition, but at one hour after dosing. Finally three studies (Cady 1991; Cady 1993; Diener 2001) reported partial relief (defined as improvement from moderate or severe disability at baseline to mild or none on a four-point scale) at one hour after initial dosing. As with associated symptoms, some studies failed to report baseline incidence of functional disability from which relief could be calculated, but did report presence of symptoms one or two hours after treatment.

Three studies (750 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of any functional disability at two hours after initial dosing (S2BM03; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 56% (213/377; range 55% to 63%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with placebo was 17% (62/373; range 2% to 21%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.4 (2.7 to 4.4; Analysis 2.8); the NNT was 2.5 (2.2 to 3.0).

Data were also provided by four studies (1328 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the partial relief of functional disability at one hour after dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Diener 2001).

• The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 72% (649/899; range 70% to 76%).

- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with placebo was 22% (96/429; 20% to 34%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.2 (2.7 to 3.8; Analysis 2.8); the NNT was 2.0 (1.8 to 2.2).

<u>Sumatriptan versus active comparators:</u> One study (Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg for the relief of moderate or severe functional disability at two hours after dosing. Eighty-two percent of sumatriptan-treated participants had improved to mild or no functional disability by two hours, compared with 61% of DHE-treated participants.

One study (Diener 2001) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.8 mg for the relief of moderate or severe functional disability at one hour after dosing. Seventy-six percent of sumatriptan-treated participants had improved to mild or no functional disability by one hour, compared with 71% and 75% of alniditan 1.4 mg- and 1.6 mg-treated participants, respectively.

Presence of functional disability after two hours: We also analysed studies according to the presence of functional disability of either moderate or severe intensity, or of any intensity (on a four-point scale), one or two hours after treatment, irrespective of whether it was present at baseline, and calculated NNTps. Fewer participants had any functional disability two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg than with placebo, with a NNTp of 2.9 (Appendix 7).

Adverse events—Details of results for adverse events and withdrawals in individual studies are provided in Appendix 8.

All except four studies (Dahlof 1992; Ferrari 1991; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2) reported the total number of participants experiencing any adverse event after treatment, although there was significant variability in many details of adverse event reporting in those studies providing data. Most studies appeared to collect data using spontaneous reports in diary cards and at follow-up review after the end of treatment. The duration over which data were collected was not always specific, and where it was, there were differences between studies. Most studies probably collected data during the 24 hours postdose, but Cady 1991, Diener 1999, and Diener 2001 specified 48 hours; Cady 1993 72 hours; Dahlof 1998 five days; and Cady 1998 collected data over 14 days following treatment. Two studies (SUM40286; SUM40287) specified that adverse events were collected up to the final visit, but did not report when this visit occurred (likely to be more than 24 hours after initial dosing). Finally, two studies (S2BM03; S2BS78) reported that adverse events were collected over several weeks after dosing (up to 14 weeks in one case). The majority of studies reported adverse events regardless of their causal relationship to the study drug, but five studies (Bousser 1993; Henry 1993; Schulman 2000; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2) reported only events considered to be related to the study medication. One study (Visser 1992) reported adverse events for three doses of sumatriptan (1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg) combined and therefore could not contribute data to any pooled analyses.

In some studies a second dose of study medication was taken by a proportion of the participants, and in all studies rescue medication was allowed if there was an inadequate response after a given period of time. In four studies (Bates 1994; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78) adverse event data were collected specifically for participants taking only a single dose of study medication, although for two of these studies (S2BM03; S2BS78) the time period of collection was unclear (and probably mixed, depending on when a second dose was taken). Where the time period of collection was valid, these single-dose data were used in preference to those for participants taking up to two doses, but it is likely that in all other cases adverse event data continued to be collected after such additional medication.

Despite these inconsistencies, we have included as much data as possible in the adverse event analyses in order to be more inclusive and conservative, but analyses of pooled data on adverse events should be interpreted cautiously.

Treatments were generally described as well tolerated, with most adverse events being of mild or moderate severity and self limiting.

Participants experiencing any adverse event during the 24 hours postdose

<u>Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo:</u> Three studies (720 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 71% (313/442; range 69% to 83%).
- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with placebo was 41% (113/278; range 17% to 55%).
- The relative harm of treatment compared with placebo was 1.8 (1.6 to 2.2; Analysis 1.5); the NNH was 3.3 (2.7 to 4.4).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo: Nine studies (1342 participants) provided data (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Facchinetti 1995; Gross 1994; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Sang 2004).

- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 44% (341/767; range 33% to 87%).
- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with placebo was 24% (137/575; range 2% to 55%).
- The relative harm of treatment compared with placebo was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.5; Analysis 2.9; Figure 5); the NNH was 4.9 (3.9 to 6.4).

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo: One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, 3 mg, and 8 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, 3, and 8 mg was 63%, 67%, 80%, and 97%, respectively, while only 55% of placebo-treated participants experienced an adverse event.

Derry et al.

Despite the fact that many studies allowed participants a second dose of study medication, either for recurrence of if they had an inadequate response to the initial dose, only one study provided any data specifically for the incidence of adverse events after two doses of medication. Russell 1994 reported that 34% of participants treated with one dose of sumatriptan 6 mg experienced an adverse event with in 24 hours, compared with 25% of participants treated with two doses of sumatriptan 6 mg. In the same study, 2% of participants treated with a single dose of placebo experienced an adverse event, compared with 8% of participants treated with two doses of placebo.

<u>Sumatriptan versus active comparators:</u> Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the incidence of adverse events within 24 hours of treatment. The three studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 47%, compared to 21% of participants receiving oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 53%, compared to 15% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 43%, compared to 22% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Participants experiencing specific adverse events—Two studies did not report on the incidence of individual adverse events (Bates 1994; Dahlof 1992). The remaining 28 studies reported the incidence of at least one specific adverse event, although there was significant variability in the manner of reporting that further limited the number of studies providing data for pooled analyses. Two studies (Diener 1999; Jensen 1995) reported the number of events, rather than the number of participants experiencing an event, in each treatment arm and therefore did not provide data for analysis. Four studies (Akpunonu 1995; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993; Touchon 1996) reported the incidence of specific adverse events in the sumatriptan treatment arm but failed to report the incidence in the comparator treatment arm. As discussed previously, the duration over which adverse event data were collected varied between studies and, as with the total incidence of adverse events, 10 studies (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BM03; S2BS78; SUM40286; SUM40287) were not included in pooled analyses due to inappropriate collection periods. Finally, one study (Visser 1992) reported specific adverse events for three doses of sumatriptan (1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg) combined and therefore could not contribute data to any pooled analyses.

Derry et al.

Individual adverse events were reported inconsistently between studies. The majority of studies reported only the most commonly occurring adverse events, for example those occurring in more than 3% of participants in any of the treatment arms, while others used different terms to describe the same or similar events. In order to be as inclusive as possible we have pooled related adverse events into groups (described in detail in Appendix 9). Where one study provided data on more than one event in a particular group, for example reporting both malaise/fatigue and asthenia, we have used the higher incidence in order not to double-count participants. This will lead to an underestimation of incidence if all those with the less frequent event did not also have the more frequent one. Again, where studies have provided participants with the option of a second dose of study medication within the adverse event collection period we have used data collected in participants taking a single dose only in preference to data for those taking one or two doses. The small numbers of participants involved in many of the included studies, coupled with the loss of data from participants taking a second dose of study medication (in those studies providing single dose only data) meant that the number of individual adverse events reported in nearly all cases was very low. In addition the loss of participants taking a second dose of study medication was not equal in active treatment and placebo groups, resulting in highly unbalanced treatment and placebo groups in these cases. It was therefore decided that pooled statistical analysis of individual adverse events was invalid, and thus we have simply reported the proportions of participants experiencing specific adverse events within 24 hours of study treatment (Summary of results C).

> Summary of results C: Number of participants experiencing specific adverse events within 24 hours of study treatment in placebo-controlled studies

	Studies	Participants treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)
Malaise/fatigue/asthenia				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	3	2
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	593	4	4
Dizziness/vertigo				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	10	6
Sumatriptan 6 mg	8	993	6	4
Nausea/vomiting				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	8	10
Sumatriptan 6 mg	11	1667	7	5
Mouth disorder/disturbance of taste				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	4	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	3	250	6	2
Chest pain/symptoms				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	5	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	6	466	4	1
Heat sensations/flushing				

	Studies	Participants treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	8	4
Sumatriptan 6 mg	10	1149	9	2
Feeling of heaviness/tightness				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	6	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	7	962	6	3
Sweating				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	1	0
Sumatriptan 6 mg	2	318	6	0
Paraesthesia/numbness				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	12	4
Sumatriptan 6 mg	10	1241	7	3
Headache				
Sumatriptan 6 mg	7	727	2	0
Drowsiness/somnolence				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	3	2
Sumatriptan 6 mg	4	415	3	3
Neck/back pain				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	2	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	603	5	1
Throat symptoms				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	1	0
Sumatriptan 6 mg	3	394	7	0
Injection-site reaction				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	45	19
Sumatriptan 6 mg	12	1848	11	6

Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Winner 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the incidence of specific adverse events within 24 hours of treatment. The three studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 reported an incidence of 0% to 10% for a range of commonly occurring specific adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 0% to 7% for the same events after treatment with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg.
- Sang 2004 reported an incidence of 2% to 5% for a range of commonly occurring specific adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 0% to 2% for the same events after treatment with LY293558.
- Winner 1996 reported an incidence of 6%, 4%, and 6% for nausea, vomiting, and chest pain, respectively, after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 16%, 7%, and 1% after treatment with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg

Participants experiencing serious adverse events—Sixteen studies did not specifically comment on serious adverse events (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Pfaffenrath 1991; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996), 12 studies reported that there were none during the study (Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Winner 1996; Winner 2006), one study (Jensen 1995) reported no drug-related serious adverse events, and the remaining six studies (Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Diener 2001; Russell 1994; S2BL99; Wendt 2006) reported at least one serious adverse event, although most were judged to be unrelated to any study medication.

<u>Sumatriptan versus placebo</u>: Sixteen studies (4741 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus placebo (Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Diener 2001; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Russell 1994; S2BM03;S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Wendt 2006; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

The overall incidence of serious adverse events was 0.25% (7/2814) for all doses of sumatriptan (including second doses and rescue medication), and 0.57% (11/1927) for placebo. There were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH. Further details of individual studies are in Appendix 8.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators: Three studies (1329 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus active comparators (Diener 2001; S2BL99; Winner 1996). In all cases there were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH.

One study (767 participants) comparing sumatriptan with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.8 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (Diener 2001). The incidence of serious adverse events was 0% (0/317) for sumatriptan, and 0.22% (1/450) for alniditan.

One study (255 participants) comparing sumatriptan with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (S2BL99). Neither treatment group reported any serious adverse events.

One study (310 participants) comparing sumatriptan with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (Winner 1996). Neither treatment group reported any serious adverse events.

Withdrawals due to adverse events—Ten studies did not specifically report on adverse event withdrawals or did not report data for each treatment arm separately. The remaining 25 studies reported the number of withdrawals due to adverse events per treatment group (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Facchinetti 1995; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BL99;S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Touchon 1996; Visser 1992; Winner 1996; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

In studies reporting the occurrence of adverse event withdrawals, 11 reported none (Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Henry 1993; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Visser 1992; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2), nine reported an incidence in any treatment arm of less than 2% (Bates 1994; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Schulman 2000; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996), four reported an incidence of 5% or less (Bousser 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; S2BL99), and one (S2BS78) reported an incidence of just over 6%.

Sumatriptan versus placebo: Twenty-two studies (5885 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus placebo (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Facchinetti 1995; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BM03;S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Visser 1992; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

The overall incidence of adverse event withdrawal was 1.2% (41/3451) for all doses of sumatriptan (including second doses and rescue medication), and 0.40% (10/2474) for placebo. There were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH. Further details of individual studies are in Appendix 8.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators: Four studies (1392 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus active comparators (Dahlof 1998; S2BL99; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996). In all cases there were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH.

One study (272 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Dahlof 1998). No adverse event withdrawals were reported from any of the treatment arms.

One study (255 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (S2BL99). The incidence was 4.8% (6/125) for sumatriptan, and 0.77% (1/130) for oral ASA + MCP.

One study (555 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Touchon 1996). The incidence was 1.1% (3/278) for sumatriptan, and 0.36% (1/277) for DHE nasal spray.

One study (310 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Winner 1996). The incidence was 0% (0/158) for sumatriptan, and 1.3% (2/152) for subcutaneous DHE.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This review included 35 randomised, double-blind, controlled studies with 9365 participants. Twenty-eight studies had only a placebo control, three had only active comparators, and four had both placebo and active comparators. Active comparators were subcutaneous naratriptan, intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate, subcutaneous alniditan, intravenous LY293558, oral effervescent acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) + metoclopramide

Derry et al.

(MCP), dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray, and subcutaneous DHE. Sumatriptan was studied in doses of 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 mg in a subcutaneous formulation. Most of the data were for the 6 mg dose. In every study the majority of participants treated established attacks of moderate to severe intensity so no separate analyses were carried out for mild baseline pain.

For all efficacy outcomes, sumatriptan of any dose was superior to placebo and gave clinically useful numbers needed to treat (NNTs). The remarkably consistent response between studies for the primary outcomes, as illustrated by L'Abbé plots (Appendix 10), was not unexpected given the inclusion criteria for the studies and the well-defined outcomes. The plots for headache relief at one and two hours do, however, show two studies with exceptionally low placebo response rates lying separately to the main body of studies. These two were cross-over design studies reporting results only for participants completing both phases of the cross-over. It is not clear what effect the cross-over design may have on placebo response rates in the second phase following active treatment in the first phase, but it may be that exposure during the first attack to active drug results in reduced response to placebo treatment in the second attack. There was a trend for lower (better) NNTs at higher doses, but significant differences between doses were found only for 4 mg and 6 mg sumatriptan for pain-free at one hour and for 6 mg and 8 mg sumatriptan for headache relief at one hour. This lack of significant differences is likely to be due to the limited data available for doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg.

For the IHS-preferred outcome of pain-free at two hours, sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg compared with placebo gave NNTs of 2.5 and 2.3, respectively, with between 50% and 60% of participants responding after sumatriptan compared to 10% to 15% with placebo. For pain-free at one hour the NNTs were 3.8, 2.9, and 2.5 for sumatriptan 4 mg, 6 mg, and 8 mg, respectively (about 30% to 45% responders with sumatriptan, 6% with placebo). For headache relief at one hour, sumatriptan 4 mg, 6 mg, and 8 mg compared with placebo gave NNTs of 2.5, 2.2, and 1.7, respectively (about 65% to 80% responders with sumatriptan, 25% with placebo), and for headache relief at two hours sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg gave NNTs of 2.1 and 2.1, respectively, when compared with placebo (about 70% to 80% responders with sumatriptan, 20% to 30% with placebo). For sustained pain-free at 24 hours the NNT for sumatriptan 6 mg was 6.1 (31% responders with sumatriptan, 15% with placebo). The addition of a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg in the event of an inadequate response at one hour to the initial dose did not significantly improve the NNTs for either pain-free at two hours or headache relief at two hours. We carried out sensitivity analyses to assess the impact of small treatment groups and missing data on the primary outcomes. The results from studies in which at least one treatment arm contained fewer than 50 participants were found to differ significantly from studies in which all treatment arms contained more than 50 participants for the pain-free outcomes. The fact that for one outcome the smaller studies produced a significantly better NNT, and for the other they produced a significantly worse NNT emphasises the considerable effect of random variation on any results generated from very small studies. Similarly, results from studies with substantial missing data were found to be significantly better than those from studies with no missing data for headache relief outcomes. Despite these differences, removing the small studies and those with

missing data did not significantly change the overall calculated NNTs due to the fact they contributed only a small proportion of the total data.

Data were available for the use of rescue medication, and for the relief of headacheassociated symptoms and functional disability after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg. Sumatriptan 6 mg compared with placebo for use of rescue medication within 24 hours of dosing gave a NNTp of 4.8 (27% of sumatriptan-treated participants requiring rescue medication compared with 48% of placebo-treated participants). Comparing use of rescue medication at two hours after dosing gave a NNTp of 2.1 (23% of sumatriptan-treated participants requiring rescue medication compared with 70% of placebo-treated participants, although it was not clear why this was greater than the proportion of placebo-treated participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours. Reported headache-associated symptoms included nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia; vomiting occurred too infrequently for reliable analysis. Sumatriptan 6 mg compared with placebo gave a NNT of 2.4 for relief of nausea at two hours, 2.9 for relief of photophobia, and 3.0 and for phonophobia. Approximately 70% to 75% of participants treated with sumatriptan achieved relief of these symptoms, compared with 35% to 40% of those treated with placebo. Several studies reported relief of associated symptoms at one hour rather than two hours, but no significant differences were found in the NNTs for the two time points. Functional disability was partially relieved (i.e. reduced from moderate or severe at baseline to mild or none at one hour) in 72% of participants treated with sumatriptan 6 mg, and 22% of participants treated with placebo, giving a NNT of 2.0. Functional disability was completely relieved (i.e. reduced from any at baseline to none at two hours) in 56% of participants treated with sumatriptan 6 mg, and 17% of participants treated with placebo, giving a NNT of 2.5.

Analysis of adverse events was compromised by the fact that some studies collected adverse event data over time periods different from the 24-hour period we specified in our review protocol. Furthermore, studies allowed use of rescue medication for inadequate response (usually after two hours), and many allowed a second dose of study medication for headache recurrence or lack of efficacy, without specifying whether adverse event data continued to be collected from participants who had taken additional medication. In most cases it is likely that it was. With these caveats, we chose to pool as much data as possible. More participants experienced adverse events with sumatriptan than with placebo and data were limited for doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg. Sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg versus placebo gave numbers needed to harm (NNHs) of 3.3 and 4.9, respectively, but there was no significant difference between the two doses. For the most part adverse events were described as mild to moderate in intensity, and self limiting. Serious adverse events were uncommon and only two were possibly related to the study medication: one after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg (participant with known intolerance to ergotamine developed same pattern of symptoms following first dose of sumatriptan) and one after treating with subcutaneous alniditan 1.8 mg (chest pain and prior history of coronary heart disease). Withdrawals due to adverse events were uncommon. In placebo-controlled studies the rate of adverse event withdrawal after treating with sumatriptan (1.2%) was marginally higher than that after placebo (0.40%). Pooled analyses of individual adverse events were not possible because of the small numbers of participants involved in many of the included studies and the loss of data from participants taking a second dose of study medication. However, the incidence of

individual adverse events tended to be higher after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg than placebo.

There were insufficient data to carry out pooled analyses of sumatriptan versus any active comparator for any of the outcomes of interest for this review. Seven active comparators were used in the included studies: subcutaneous naratriptan, intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate, alniditan, intravenous LY293558, oral effervescent ASA + MCP, DHE nasal spray, and subcutaneous DHE. In general, sumatriptan 6 mg resulted in a higher proportion of treated participants achieving efficacy responses than the active comparators, although the limited data mean that no firm conclusions can be drawn about the relative efficacies.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Included participants suffered from migraine in accordance with IHS criteria (even if not specifically referenced in a few cases), with the majority suffering around one to six attacks per month, and a history of attacks for at least six months, and usually one year. In the majority of studies treated attacks had to be established, with moderate or severe pain intensity, before medication could be taken. The use of prophylactic medication during the study period was variable, with some studies requiring participants to discontinue any prophylactic medication at least two weeks before receiving study medication, while others allowed stable prophylactic medications, and others failed to comment at all. Fourteen studies excluded participants if they had previously taken sumatriptan; some limited this exclusively to subcutaneous sumatriptan and others excluded participants who had any experience with sumatriptan. Two studies required participants to have successfully treated an attack with a 5HT₁ agonist in the past, but never to have used a subcutaneous formulation, and one study actually required participants to have regularly used sumatriptan for at least six months before study entry and to experience recurrence of headache in 50% or more of their treated attacks.

Overall there did not appear to be a particular bias towards a certain type of migraine patient, but many studies recruited participants through headache clinics, which may have selected for those with more severe or hard-to-treat pain. It is noteworthy that although subcutaneous sumatriptan is most likely to be used by individuals who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and so are unable to take oral medication, this subset of migraineurs were not well represented in the trials. Individuals were carefully screened before study entry and those with certain conditions, particularly cardio- or cerebrovascular disease, were excluded from the studies. Other exclusions included pregnant or lactating women, individuals with hepatic disease or who regularly experience vomiting, and individuals who suffer from frequent non-migraine headaches or basilar, ophthalmic, or hemiplegic migraine. This may mean that the study population is not a reflection of the population most likely to use this formulation of sumatriptan.

While most studies reported IHS-preferred outcomes, they did not all report all the outcomes of interest for this review so that numbers of participants in any comparison were usually smaller than numbers treated. In addition, there was insufficient evidence to address the sustained efficacy of sumatriptan, an outcome currently thought to be particularly important

for acute migraine treatment. Only five studies provided any data on the 24-hour sustained efficacy of sumatriptan.

Single-dose studies provide only limited information about adverse events and individual studies are generally underpowered to assess harm, but pooling adverse event data from similar studies may allow more robust estimates for short-term use. In these studies the number of participants who experienced any adverse events was increased with sumatriptan compared to placebo. However it is important to remember that in many studies rescue medication was permitted if study medication did not provide adequate relief, and this may disproportionately increase rates of adverse events in those taking placebo, due to their increased need over those taking active medication. Furthermore, some studies offered a second dose of study medication if the initial dose did not provide sufficient relief, or in the event of recurrence, and this may disproportionately increase rates of adverse events in those taking two doses of active drug. There were insufficient data to compare confidently the incidence of adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg and other doses of sumatriptan. More data on adverse events after the 4 and 8 mg doses of sumatriptan are required to establish whether there is a dose response relationship, and therefore any potential advantage, from a safety point-of-view, of using lower doses. Some studies in this review reported data for individual adverse events, but in nearly all cases the studies were underpowered to assess their relative incidence. This was particularly true of those allowing a second dose of study medication in which a significant proportion of the participants were not eligible to contribute to the single-dose adverse event data. In addition, some studies reported individual events only if they occurred at a specified rate, which differed between studies (> 1% to 5%), and inevitably meant that some events occurring at lower frequencies were not reported in some studies.

Finally, none of the studies included in this review effectively address the efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat migraine headache during the mild pain phase. One study (S2BS78) stated in the protocol that participants should treat at the first sign of headache pain, with the aim of investigating the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan when taken early during a migraine attack. However, only around 35% of participants actually treated a mild headache, meaning that the baseline pain intensity was too heterogeneous to draw any conclusions at all. In clinical practice many people treat their headache during the mild phase, and there is also some evidence that treating attacks in the early stages in beneficial (Gendolla 2008; Pascual 2002), particularly for more common routes of administration such as oral sumatriptan (Derry 2012a).

Very recently a needle-free delivery system for subcutaneous sumatriptan has been approved for use in the US, and in many countries in Europe, including Denmark, UK, and Germany. Sumavel DosePro uses compressed gas to create a stream of medication that passes through the skin into the subcutaneous tissue. Bioequivalence for this novel method of administration with traditional injected subcutaneous sumatriptan has been demonstrated, but we found no studies specifically addressing its efficacy, safety, and tolerability. The majority of included studies were of good methodological quality, with only 2/35 deemed to be of low quality (scoring 2 of 5 using the Oxford Quality Scale). However, 29 studies did not adequately describe random sequence generation, 27 studies did not provide information about allocation concealment, and 16 studies did not provide details on the method of blinding. In a number of studies withdrawals and dropouts were not reported adequately by treatment group, and for some outcomes reported denominators differed from the intention-to-treat (ITT) population - presumably because some participants failed to record data at that point. Wherever an adequate explanation was not given we have used the ITT denominator if it gave a more conservative estimate; in general the numbers of missing participants were not sufficient to significantly alter the results. Only four studies had at least 200 participants in each treatment arm, a further 16 had between 50 and 200 in one or more treatment arms, and 15 had fewer than 50 participants in all treatment arms. Overall methodological quality of the included studies was acceptable, however treatment group sizes were, in general, small and risk biasing the reported results (Moore 1998).

While most studies used patient diaries and reported some information about adverse events, the outcomes were not always our preferred ones, and the time over which data were collected was frequently not explicit. It is likely that data continued to be collected after intake of rescue medication or a second dose of study medication, so that total dose over the period assessed is uncertain.

Potential biases in the review process

We identified a large amount of data in comparisons with placebo, particularly for the 6 mg dose. Approximately 5000 additional participants would have to have been involved in unpublished trials with zero treatment effect for the NNT for headache relief at two hours to increase above 6 (which we considered the limit of clinical utility in this situation) for the 6 mg dose (Moore 2008). This equates to 10 studies with 500 participants in sumatriptan 6 mg and placebo treatment arms. Similarly, over 6000 additional participants would have to have been involved in unpublished trials with zero treatment effects for the NNT for pain-free at two hours to increase above 8 (considered to be the limit of clinical utility in this situation). It is unlikely that such a large amount of unidentified data exists, so publication bias is not a concern.

The methods of review were such as to minimise bias due to the review process itself, but use of data from both phases of cross-over studies and from studies reporting combined data from several attacks may introduce unknown biases. For cross-over studies a 48-hour period between qualifying attacks should limit potential for carryover effects.

Sensitivity analyses identified two potential sources of bias in the included studies: size of treatment arms and missing data. Comparing studies which either did not contain at least 50 participants in each treatment arm or had substantial missing data, with larger studies and those with no missing data (i.e. studies with low risk of bias) showed a small, but statistically significant, difference in the estimated effects of treatment for pain-free and headache relief at one and two hours. Re-analysing these outcomes using only data from

studies with no risk of bias from study size or missing data, however, did not significantly reduce the calculated relative risks and NNTs.

We specified that a minimum of 200 participants in at least two studies were required before carrying out any pooled analysis, but ideally we would need at least 200 participants in each treatment arm where there is an event rate of 50% to be reasonably confident in the size of an effect (Moore 2010). The magnitude of effect for outcomes with fewer participants and/or lower event rates should be interpreted with caution.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Oldman 2002 reviewed all pharmacological treatments for acute migraine, including 14 studies involving subcutaneous sumatriptan, all of which are included here. Of the seven studies involving subcutaneous sumatriptan that were excluded by Oldman et al we have included all but one. The majority of these were excluded because they used doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg or allowed migraine prophylaxis, both of which are allowed under our inclusion criteria. Results are presented as proportion responding, relative risk, and NNT, and are broadly consistent with those found in this review for the 6 mg dose: NNTs for pain-free at two hours, headache relief at one hour, and headache relief at two hours are very similar, with the newer estimates tending to be slightly higher (worse), but not significantly different. The considerable amount of additional data included in this review has, however, resulted in tighter confidence intervals for all the calculated NNTs. An attempt was made in Oldman 2002 to address the question of sustained efficacy, and results are presented from two studies on 24-hour sustained headache relief. Neither of these studies adequately define sustained headache relief which appears to have been calculated from reported recurrence of headache within 24 hours. This does not take into consideration the significant numbers of participants taking rescue medication during this period, without necessarily relapsing back to a full moderate or severe headache (and therefore not categorised as having a recurrence). We considered these data to be unreliable and therefore did not analyse them as part of a sustained efficacy response in this review. Adverse events were not analysed by Oldman et al because of poor reporting, on which we have commented in this review.

Similarly, the results presented here were also largely consistent with those presented in a previous review of triptan use in acute migraine (Gawel 2001) which included data from nine studies comparing subcutaneous sumatriptan with placebo, all of which were included in this review. Again additional data included in this review resulted in slightly reduced estimates of efficacy for the 6 mg dose, particularly for pain-free and headache relief at one hour outcomes, and tighter confidence intervals.

An earlier review of sumatriptan use for migraine treatment (Tfelt-Hansen 1998) included data from 13 studies, all of which were included in this review. The results of this review for headache relief at one hour are consistent with those presented here, although once again, the additional data included in our review have increased (worsened) the estimated NNT slightly. In addition Tfelt-Hansen 1998 analysed the incidence of adverse events after subcutaneous sumatriptan, calculating a NNH of 3.0. This is lower than the estimated NNH from our review (4.9). The discrepancy is the result of more stringent conditions for the

analysis of adverse event data that we have used in this review, including using only adverse event data collected within 24 hours of initial dosing, and excluding adverse event data when only events considered related to the study medication were reported. The result of this is that, despite including 17 additional studies in this review, our analysis of adverse events is based on fewer participants.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Subcutaneous sumatriptan is an effective treatment for the relief of headache pain, other symptoms associated with migraine, and functional disability, with single doses of 4 mg or more providing clinically useful levels of relief from as early as one hour after administration. Higher doses are effective in more individuals, but at the expense of greater numbers of adverse events. Most events were described as mild and of short duration.

These data suggest that a 4 mg dose (where available) may be a sensible starting dose, with increase to 6 mg if the response is inadequate, and the higher dose is tolerated. There is no evidence that taking a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg in the event of an inadequate response one hour after the initial dose has a significant impact on headache relief by two hours.

Implications for research

Given the relatively high cost of the subcutaneous formulation of sumatriptan, future studies should include only those individuals for whom this route is likely to confer significant advantage, namely, those who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and those needing fast relief. They should address sustained outcomes, and consistently report (using standard definitions) relief of associated symptoms and functional disability in this population, together with adverse events.

Acknowledgments

We would like to acknowledge the helpful comments and editorial expertise of Timothy Steiner, Douglas McCory, and Rebecca Gray, and those who contributed to the various stages of peer review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

Oxford Pain Research funds, UK.

External sources

- Cochrane Review Incentive Scheme 2010, UK.
- Lifting The Burden: the Global Campaign against Headache, UK. Funding for administrative costs associated with editorial and peer review

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Akpunonu 1995

Methods	 Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments by stopwatch and at discharge from emergency department (time not reported and may vary between participants) Rescue medication (excluding ergot derivatives) available after 90 minutes if headache relief not achieved Each participant provided with an open-label 100 mg sumatriptan tablet to treat recurrence over the 24 h period after discharge 	
Participants	Aged 18 years or older, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with aura. At least 1-year history of migraine Participants with a frequency of tension headache of at least 15 days per month were excluded No concurrent use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, lithium, or selective 5-HT reuptake inhibitors No use of ergotamine within 24 h of study drug administration N = 136 Breakdown of participants by gender not reported Mean age not reported 100% with aura	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 88 Placebo, n = 48	
Outcomes	Adverse events	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
DI' I'	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes		

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered at onset of migraine aura Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 4, 6, 12, and 24 h after dosing Second unblinded dose of sumatriptan 6 mg available after 2 h for inadequate relief Rescue medication available 2 h after second dose of study medication
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with aura. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) and at least 50% of attacks with aura Excluded participants with previous use of subcutaneous sumatriptan N = 177 (171 for efficacy, 82 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) M 46, F 125 (73%) Mean age 40 years All treated attacks with aura
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 90$ (88 for efficacy, 47 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, $n = 87$ (83 for efficacy, 35 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)

Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants

Bousser 1993

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over 2 consecutive early-morning attacks treated when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Single dose to treat each of 2 successive attacks with recommended second dose of study medication after 1 h for inadequate relief Assessments at 1, 2, 4, and 24 h after dosing Rescue medication available 2 h after initial dosing, provided it did not contain ergotamine	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 2 to 6 attacks per month, of which at least 2 were early-morning migraine attacks No ergot-containing preparations were allowed within 24 h of taking study drugs N = 96 M 17, F 79 (82%) Mean age 41 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 49 (41 for 1st attack efficacy) Placebo, n = 47 (40 for 1st attack efficacy)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Presence of nausea and vomiting at 1 h Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance	Low risk	Study drug and placebo provided in identical syringes

Study size	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants
Cady 1991		
Methods	Single dose to treat single attack, v placebo if pain relief was inadequa Medication administered when mi Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50,	blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group with the option of a second randomised dose of study medication of ate at 1 h graine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing e discretion of the investigator if migraine persisted 1 h after
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) Participants excluded if previously treated with sumatriptan Long-term prophylactic medications for migraine allowed. No opioids or ergotamine within 24 h, or simple analgesics within 6 h of taking study medication Study 1 N= 574 M 73, F 501 (87%) Mean age 40 years Proportion with/without aura not reported Study 2 N = 530 M 53, F 477 (90%) Mean age 39 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Study 1 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 384 Placebo, n = 190 Study 2 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 350 Placebo, n = 180	
Outcomes	All outcomes reported as pooled r Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 Pain-free (at 1 h) Improvement in nausea and photo Improvement in functional disabil Adverse events Withdrawals	phobia at 1 h
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W	V1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation based on chronological order that patients presented for treatment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
All outcomes		

Page 45

Cady 1993

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over. Single dose to treat each of 4 consecutive attacks (3 with sumatriptan, 1 with placebo) Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 0.5, 1, and 1.5 h after dosing Rescue medication available after 1.5 h	
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) No ergotamine or analgesics containing opioid derivatives within 24 h, or simple analgesics or antiemetics within 6 h of taking study medication Each treatment separated by a pain-free interval of at least 24 h N = 170 (of which 120 treated all 4 attacks) M 15, F 155 (91%) Mean age 41 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 166$ (128 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, $n = 144$ (42 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) Pain-free (at 1 h) 24 h sustained headache relief 24 h sustained pain-free Improvement in nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 1 h Improvement in functional disability at 1 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo injections designed to match the active dose
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Cady 1998

Methods	 Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache of moderate or severe intensity occurred within the first 4 h of a minimum 8 h work shift Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing Rescue medication (with the exception of ergotamine-containing medications or sumatriptan) available after 2 h for intolerable pain Second dose of study medication available to treat recurrence in the workplace, provided no use of rescue medication had occurred
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month

	Participants had to have treated at last 1 disabling migraine in the workplace in the past 60 days, and had to be working 8-hour (minimum) shifts at their jobs No monoamine oxidase inhibitors within 2 weeks of screening. No ergotamine-containing medications or sumatriptan within 24 h, and no analgesics, antiemetics, or other acute migraine medications within 6 h of taking study medication Participants were excluded if they had previously used sumatriptan (any formulation) N = 135 (132 for efficacy) M 20, F 112(85%) Mean age 40 years Without aura 69%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 67$ Placebo, $n = 68$ (65 for efficacy)	
Outcomes	Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Dahlof 1992

Each participant treated 2 successive attacks with a single dose of one or other study medication Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after dosing Rescue medication (not ergotamine) was available after 2 h for inadequate relief of symptoms
Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month Use of migraine prophylactic therapy was stopped at least 2 weeks before receipt of study medication. No ergotamine-containing preparations within 24 h, and no analgesics within 6 h of taking study medication Minimum of 48 h between treated attacks N = 27 M 5, F 22 (81%) Mean age 45 years Proportion with/without aura not reported
Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 27 Placebo, n = 27
Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) Use of rescue medication Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h)
Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W0. Total = 3.

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants

Dahlof 1998

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate to severe intensity Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, and 240 minutes after dosing Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing therapy) was available after 4 h for inadequate relief of symptoms		
Participants	Aged 18 to 55 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month Participants were excluded if they had previously received subcutaneous sumatriptan Migraine prophylactic therapy stopped at least 2 weeks before the administration of study treatment No ergotamine-containing preparations within 24 h, or analgesics within 6 h of receiving study medication N = 335 M 47, F 288 (86%) Mean age 38 years Without aura 89%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 47$ Naratriptan 0.5 mg, $n = 60$ Naratriptan 1 mg, $n = 55$ Naratriptan 2.5 mg, $n = 42$ Naratriptan 5 mg, $n = 34$ Naratriptan 10 mg, $n = 34$ Placebo, $n = 63$		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) Improvement in nausea, vomiting, and photo/phonophobia at 2 h Presence of functional disability at 2 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, V	V1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Some treatment groups 50 to 200 participants, others <50 participants
Diener 1999		
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessment at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after dosing Rescue medication available after 2 h	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 2 to 6 attacks per month No analgesics or migraine drugs within 24 h of study medication administration. No use of compound analgesics, sumatriptan, ergotamine tartrate, DHE, codeine, or barbiturates for more than 10 days per month prior to screening N = 278 (275 for efficacy) M 55, F 220 (80%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 67%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 114$ Intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, $n = 119$ Placebo, $n = 42$	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) Improvement in nausea, vomiting, j Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	photophobia, and phonophobia at 2 h
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W	1. Total = 4.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Diener 2001

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat singl attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity, after any aura symptoms had resolved Assessments at 0.25, 1, and 2 h after dosing Rescue medication (excluding sumatriptan and ergotamine-derivatives) was available after 2 h if needed	
Participants	 Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month Each treated attack associated with 1 of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, photophobia, o phonophobia Participants were excluded if they used acute migraine medication (ergotamine, ergot-derivatives, sumatriptan, aspirin, or NSAIDs) for more than 10 days per month No long-term prophylactic migraine therapy with methysergide, tricyclic antidepressants, or monoamine oxidase inhibitors (although prophylactic therapy with flunarizine, pizotifen, or beta-blockers started before the trial was not a reason for exclusion) N = 924 M 126, F 798 (86%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 86% 	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 317$ Alniditan 1.4 mg, $n = 309$ Alniditan 1.8 mg, $n = 141$ Placebo, $n = 157$ (156 for efficacy)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) Use of rescue medication Improvement in functional disability at 1 h Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Some treatment groups > 200 participants, other and placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Facchinetti 1995

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat each of 2 attacks occurring –3 to +5 days relative to the first day of menstruation Assessments at 1, 2, and 24 h after dosing Second dose of study medication available to treat recurrence within 24 h Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing preparations or sumatriptan) available if relief was inadequate after 2 h
---------	---

Participants Female participants, aged 18 to 50 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) without aura.

	At least 6-month history of migraine occurring -3 to +5 days relative to the first day of menstruation and a history of regular menstrual cycles N = 226 (169 for first dose efficacy assessment with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) F 226 Mean age 37 years 3% to 6% of subjects with aura (included in efficacy analyses)	
Interventions		7 for first dose efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) dose efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and photo/phonophobia at 2 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation scheme
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo-filled syringes
All outcomes		

Ferrari 1991

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat s attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 1, 2, and 24 h after dosing Second blinded and re-randomised dose of study medication available if, after 1 h, the patient w not completely pain-free Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine and dihydroergotamine) available after 2 h if sympton were not improved at this time	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with a maximal frequency of 6 attacks per month No prophylaxis for migraine within 2 weeks, ergot-containing preparations within 24 h, or simple analgesics/NSAIDs within 6 h of taking study medication N = 639 (636 for efficacy) M 118, F 521 (82%) Mean age 40 years Without aura 70%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 423$ (422 for efficacy) Sumatriptan 8 mg, $n = 110$ (109 for efficacy) Placebo, $n = 106$ (105 for efficacy)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Pain-free (at 1 h)	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.	
Risk of bias		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Patients were entered in ascending sequential order at each centre
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo was supplied in matching ampoules containing isotonic saline solution
Study size	Unclear risk	One treatment group > 200 participants, other treatment and placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Gross 1994

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing Second dose of study medication available for inadequate relief after 1 h or for recurrence between 1 and 24 h Alternative rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing medications) available 1 h after the second dose of study medication if migraine relief still inadequate	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month Participants were excluded if they had previously used sumatriptan to treat more than 6 migraine attacks N = 86 M 17, F 69 (82%) Mean age 44 years Without aura 70%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 60$ (48 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, $n = 26$ (18 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Henry 1993

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 1, 2, and 4 h after dosing Second identical dose of study medication available after 1 h if participants had inadequate relief or for recurrence between 2 and 24 h Alternative rescue medication (non-ergotamine) was available after 2 h for either inadequate relief or recurrence	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura Participants were required to have been treating with oral dihydroergotamine correctly for migraine prophylaxis for at least 1 month, which could be maintained at the same dose schedule for the duration of the study N = 76 M 10, F 66 (87%) Mean age 43 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 37$ Placebo, $n = 39$	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Improvement in nausea and vomiting at 1 h Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants

Jensen 1995

Methods	2-phase study
	Phase one: multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over design. Single dose to treat each of 2 successive migraine attacks Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after initial dosing Second dose of study medication (identical to first dose) available to treat recurrence between 2 and 24 h Rescue medication (except ergotamine) available if initial treatment not effective within 2h Phase 2: open-label phase
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. History of 1 to 6 moderate or severe migraine attacks per month Participants were excluded if they had previous experience with subcutaneous sumatriptan No ergotamine in the 24-h period before taking study medication or within 6 h afterwards N = 118 treated 1 attack (108 treated both attacks) M 12, F 106 (90%)

	Mean age 43 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 117$ attacks Placebo, $n = 109$ attacks	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 h) Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3	3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Number in each treatment arm for first attack not reported

Mathew 1992

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 minutes, and 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 4, and 4 h after dosing Rescue medication (excluding ergot-containing drugs) were available at the discretion of the investigator beginning 1 h after dosing. Scores were adjusted for use of rescue medications by carrying the last observation (before rescue) forward. Headache relief could not be achieved if rescue medication was used	
Participants	Aged 18 or older, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura No use of analgesic or ergot-containing medication within the previous 24 h (or 6 h for simple analgesics) Migraine prophylaxis was allowed N = 242 M 32, F 210 (87%) Mean age 38 years Without aura 80 %	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 1 mg, $n = 30$ Sumatriptan 2 mg, $n = 30$ Sumatriptan 3 mg, $n = 30$ Sumatriptan 4 mg, $n = 30$ Sumatriptan 6 mg, $n = 30$ Sumatriptan 8 mg, $n = 30$ Placebo, $n = 62$	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and photophobia at 1 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants, placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Mushet 1996

Methods Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. single attack		uble-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat	
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing		
		after 2 h for participants who had not yet experienced headache relief llowed for each of the 2 studies, Study 1 and Study 2	
Participants		criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. graine with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month during the 2 months	
	Participants were excluded is sumatriptan was not a reasor		
	blockers, and serotoninergics Study 1	prophylaxis, calcium channel blockers, tricyclic antidepressants, beta s was required to remain unchanged for the duration of the study	
	N = 80 M 11, F 69 (86%)		
	Mean age 40 years		
	Without aura 68% Study 2		
	N = 78 M 10, F 68 (87%)		
	M 10, F 68 (87%) Mean age 39 years		
	Without aura 62% All participants had moderat	e or severe baseline pain intensity	
Interventions	Study 1 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 Placebo, n = 39 Study 2 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 Placebo, n = 39		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)	
o de onico	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 1 h Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, D	B2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence	Unclear risk	Not reported	

generation (selection bias)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Construction of the delivery system prevented the patient or clinician from viewing the syringe contents during the administration procedure
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants

Pfaffenrath 1991

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing Second dose of study medication available after 1 h if participants had inadequate relief Alternative rescue medication (excluding ergotamine) was available if relief was still inadequate after 2 h		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with a maximum of 6 attacks per month Participants receiving migraine prophylaxis were required to withdraw from prophylactic therapy at least 2 weeks prior to randomisation Ergotamine preparations were not to be used within 24 h of taking test medication N = 235 (216 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) M 43, F 192 (82%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 65%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 155 (147 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, n = 80 (69 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose) Improvement in nausea, vomiting, and photo/phonophobia at 1 h Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Patients were entered in ascending sequential order of patient number at each centre	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Placebo was provided in identical syringes	
All outcomes			

Russell 1994

	1	ļ
-	Europ	
	ĕ	
	P	
	2	
	()	
	T	
	un	
	d.	
	0	
	rs	
	5	
	I	
	b,	
	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	
	ř	
	>	
	\geq	
	පු	
	2	
	E.	
	SC	
	<u>Ц</u>	
	<u> </u>	
	ַק	
	Ś	

Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over design. Single dose to treat each of 2 successive attacks Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing. Second dose of study medication available after 2 h for participants not completely free from headache, or experiencing recurrence of headache within 24 h Rescue medication (non-ergotamine) was available 1 h after second injection if symptom relief remained inadequate	
Aged 18 to 65, with GP diagnosed migraine. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month Participants were excluded if they had previously used sumatriptan or were currently using migraine prophylactic agents N = 230 (209 treated both attacks) M 20, F 189 (90%) Mean age 44 years Post-treatment headache diagnosis revealed that 90% of treated attacks met IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura Without aura 65% Approximately 1% of participants had mild baseline pain intensity when study medication was administered	
Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 Placebo, n = 209	
Adverse events	
Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W0. Total = 2.	
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Unclear risk	Not reported
Unclear risk	Not reported
Unclear risk	Not reported
Low risk	Treatment groups > 200 participants
	Rescue medication (non-ergotamine) remained inadequate Aged 18 to 65, with GP diagnosed mi severity moderate) with an average Participants were excluded if they had prophylactic agents N = 230 (209 treated both attacks) M 20, F 189 (90%) Mean age 44 years Post-treatment headache diagnosis re migraine (1988) with or without aura Without aura 65% Approximately 1% of participants had administered Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 Placebo, n = 209 Adverse events Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W0. Authors' judgement Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group. Single dose to treat each of up to 3 attacks Assessments at 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing Second dose of study medication available to treat headache recurrence between 2 and 24 h (second dose could not be taken if the first dose was not effective Rescue medication available after 2 h if response to initial treatment was inadequate
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, at least 1-year history of migraine (diagnostic criteria equivalent to IHS 1988) with or without aura, and a frequency of 1 to 6 attacks (untreated severity moderate or severe) per month in the past 12 months No treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors or serotonin reuptake inhibitors during the course of the study N = 255 M 52, F 203 (80%) Mean age 43 years Proportion with/without aura not reported
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 125 (122 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity for attack 1)

Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and vomiting (at 1 and 2 h) Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study Each participant received 2 doses; 1 of either sumatriptan or placebo at the onset of migraine and the other at 4 h Assessments at 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 72 h after dosing Five optional open-label doses of sumatriptan 6 mg were available from 6 to 72 h for the treatment o recurrent headache, although no more than 2 doses of sumatriptan were permitted in any 24 h period Rescue medication was permitted from 6 h after the first dose of study medication. No further open- label sumatriptan was permitted if rescue medication was used	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with a frequency of 1 to 6 attacks per month Participants required to have a history of attacks (50% of attacks) that progressed from mild to moderate or severe intensity in 60 minutes from attack onset In addition participants had to have used sumatriptan regularly for at least 6 months before study entry and experience recurrence in 50% of attacks treated with sumatriptan At least a 48 h washout period (sumatriptan-free) required between the 2 treated attacks No ergotamine-containing prophylactic medication, or use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, 5- hydroxtryptamine reuptake inhibitors, or lithium during the study period N = 120 (90 treated both attacks and provided cross-over efficacy data) M 13, F 77 (86%) Mean age 45 years Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+ placebo at 4 h), $n = 106$ (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 87 h moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo (+ sumatriptan 6 mg at 4 h), $n = 106$ (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 h moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Presence of nausea, vomiting, and photo/phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in functional disability (at 1 and 2 h) Serious adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

S2BS78

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat up to 3 successive attacks Medication administered at the first sign of headache pain Assessments at 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 24 hours after dosing Second injection available to participants after 2 h to treat recurrence of headache or if the response to the initial injection had been inadequate Rescue medication (non-ergotamine) was permitted 2 h after the second injection		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, at least 6-month history of migraine (diagnostic criteria equivalent to IHS 1988) without aura Frequency of 1 to 6 attacks per month in the past 12 months, characterised by slow developing headache (the time interval between onset of mild headache and development of moderate or severe headache had to be consistently greater than 1 hour) N = 349 M 62, F 287 (82%) Mean age 40 years 100% without aura		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 136 Placebo, n = 113		
Outcomes	Serious adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants	

Sang 2004

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, triple-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 15, 30, 45, 60, and 90 mins and 2, 3, 4, and 24 h after dosing Rescue medication (excluding ergot derivatives) was available at the participant's request after 2 h		
Participants	Aged 18 years or older, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 15 attacks per month N = 44 M 20, F 24 (55%) Mean age 40 years Without aura 89%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 15 Intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg, n = 13 Placebo, n = 16 (15 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Use of rescue medication Adverse events		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation balanced between treatments with a block size equal to 3; randomisation code kept under lock and only accessed by pharmacist o designee	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy	
	High risk	Treatment groups <50 participants	

Schulman 2000

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered to treat the next moderate or severe migraine that occurred in the workplace during the first 4 h of an 8 h workday Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine, ergot-containing medications or other suma- triptan preparations) available after 2 h if needed
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month, and at least 1 debilitating migraine treated in the workplace within 2 months of study enrolment Participants were required to be employed outside their homes, work a minimum of an 8 h shift, and be willing to self treat a migraine at work with an injection Participants were excluded if they were currently receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitors or had previously taken sumatriptan Participants were not to have taken any analgesics, antiemetics, or other acute migraine medications within 6 h before use of study medication 140 treated a preliminary attack in clinic N = 119 treated attack in workplace (116 for efficacy) M 14, F 105 (88%) Mean age 40 years

	Without aura 73%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 76 (for efficacy) Placebo, n = 40 (for efficacy)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) Use of rescue medication Adverse events AE withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W0. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Patients assigned a treatment number in chronological order as they were screened, each treatment number corresponded to a number on the label of unassigned trial medication
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo; identical packaging and double-blind medication labels
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

SUM40286

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Risk of bias		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W	1. Total = 3.
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) 24-hour sustained pain-free Presence of nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h) Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h) Adverse events Withdrawals	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for Placebo, n = 153 (152 for efficacy)	efficacy)
Participants	At least 1-year history of migraine moderate or severe migraine during Participants were excluded if they of in any ofthe 3 months before screer Participants had to have successful	xperienced tension-type headache on 15 or more days per mont ing y treated a migraine attack in the past with a 5-HT agonist, used a subcutaneous formulation of a 5-HT1 agonist previously
Methods	attack Medication administered within 1 h the pain continued to be moderate of Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and Second dose of study medication, u	

sequence generation (selection bias)		Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

SUM40287

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blin attack	d, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single	
	attack Medication administered within 1 h of awakening with moderate or severe migraine pain, provided the pain continued to be moderate or severe by the time of dosing Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing. Second dose of study medication, up to 100 mg of oral sumatriptan, or alternative rescue medication (usual migraine therapy) was available after 2 h if relief from initial dose was inadequate		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with 1 to 6 attacks per month, and awakening with at least 1 moderate or severe migraine during the 3 months preceding screening Participants were excluded if they experienced tension-type headache on 15 or more days per month in any of the 3 months before screening Participants had to have successfully treated a migraine attack in the past with a 5-HT agonist, although participants must not have used a subcutaneous formulation of a 5-HT1 agonist previously N = 288 (287 for efficacy) M 38, F 249 (87%) Mean age 39 years Proportion with/without aura not reported		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for efficacy) Placebo, n = 139		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) 24-hour sustained pain-free Presence of nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h) Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h) Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not reported		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported	

Study size Unclear risk Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants Thomson 1993 Methods Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 30, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing Rescue medication was available after 30 minutes if there was no response to the study treatment Participants To be eligible for entry, participants were required to have a history of migraine (1 to 6 headaches a month) with or without aura as defined by the IHS (1988) No narcotic analgesics or ergotamine within the previous 24 h, or aspirin within the previous 6 h before study treatment N=51 (50 for efficacy) M 7, F 43 (86%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 74% Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 28Placebo, n = 23 (22 for efficacy) Interventions Outcomes Only 30 minute efficacy outcomes reported Adverse events Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4. Notes Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Random Unclear risk Not reported sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation Unclear risk Not reported concealment (selection bias) Blinding Low risk Matching placebo (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Study size High risk Treatment groups <50 participants

Touchon 1996

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, cross-over design. Single dose to treat each of 2 successive attacks Assessments at 15, 30, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing Participants randomised to the dihydroergotamine (DHE) treatment arm had the option of a second dose of study medication after 30 minutes if their relief was inadequate. Participants in the sumatriptan treatment arm were offered a second dose of placebo after 30 minutes Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing medications, DHE, or sumatriptan) available after 2 h ifmigraine symptoms not adequately relieved
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month Prophylactic treatment for migraine, with the exception of oral DHE, was allowed provided dosage remained unchanged during the study N = 289 (266 treated both attacks) M 36, F 230 (86%) Mean age 42 years

	Proportion with/without aura not reported Baseline pain intensity not reported; participants normally experiencing moderate or severe attacks were recruited but it is likely that some of the treated participants will have had mild baseline pain intensity		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 278 (145 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis) DHE nasal spray 1 mg, n = 277 (144 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) 24 h sustained headache relief Improvement in nausea at 2 h Improvement in functional disability at 2 h Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy	

Visser 1992

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing
	An open 3 mg injection of sumatriptan was available after 30 minutes if headache had not improved to no worse than mild
	Rescue medication (not containing ergotamine or dihydroergotamine) was available after 60 minutes if relief remained inadequate
Participants	Aged 18 to 60 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month No use of ergotamine or morphine-containing preparations within 24 h, or analgesics within 6 h of study treatment
	The use of prophylactic therapy, provided it did not contain ergotamine, was allowed N = 685 (672 for efficacy) M 165, F 520 (76%) Mean age 40 years
	Without aura 76%
Interventions	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 170 Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171 Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172 Placebo, n = 172
Outcomes	Efficacy data only reported for 30 minutes Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Wendt 2006

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single			
	attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing Rescue medication available after 1 h if needed, although participants using rescue medication were counted as treatment failures from the time it was given			
Participants	Aged 18 to 60 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura Participants were excluded if they had previous exposure to sumatriptan No use ofanalgesics containing morphine or ergotamine within the preceding 24 h, simple analgesics within the preceding 6 h, or any acute illness requiring the administration of a prescription drug within 24 h of starting the study Normal migraine prophylaxis was allowed N = 577 (572 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) M 76, F 501 (87%) Mean age 38 years Without aura 66%			
Interventions	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 384 (381 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, n = 193 (191 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)			
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and photophobia at 2 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events			
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W	70. Total = 3.		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not reported			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk Study medications were provided in indistinguishable clear glass ampoules labelle with an overleaf that served to blind investige and participants			
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment group > 200 participants, placebo group 50 to 200 participants		

Winner 1996

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessments at 0.5, 1, 2, 2,5, 3, 4, and 24 h after dosing Second dose of study medication available after 2 h for those who had not obtained relief Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, sumatriptan, or steroids) available 1 h after second injection if relief was still inadequate At the 1 h evaluation, intramuscular prochlorperazine edisylate (10 mg) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (10 mg) could be given for vomiting			
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month Prophylactic medication for migraine was permitted providing there were no changes in the medication for at least 2 weeks before study dosing Participants were excluded if experienced aura phase with a duration longer than 1 h, were currently using serotonin reuptake inhibitors, or if they used opioid or other analgesics for more than 3 days per week The use of any form of ergot alkaloid or sumatriptan was prohibited in the 72 h preceding study drug administration, as well as use of antiemetics and narcotic analgesics in the 24 h preceding administration N = 310 M 38, F 272 (88%) Mean age 41 years Migraine without aura was the principal headache diagnosis Although all participants had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity, there was a difference in the distribution of moderate and severe pain between groups, therefore the authors adjusted pain ratings for baseline values (no further details)			
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 158 (150 for efficacy) Subcutaneous dihydroergotamine (DHE) mesylate 1 mg, n = 152 (145 for efficacy)			
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and vomiting at 1 h Adverse events Withdrawals			
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not reported			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Not reported			
Study size	Unclear risk Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants			
-		* *		

Winner 2006

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single		
	attack Medication administered to treat a morning migraine (defined as a headache of moderate or severe intensity on awakening) within 1 hour of awakening Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing Second dose of study medication or alternative rescue medication available after 2 h for participants with inadequate relief or for those experiencing recurrence within 24 h 2 identically designed studies: Study 1 and Study 2		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with 1 to 6 attacks per month, and had awakened with moderate or severe migraine pain at least once in the 3 months preceding screening No migraine prophylactic medication containing ergotamine, an ergot derivative, or methysergide, and no use of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor within 2 weeks before the studies Participants were eligible for the studies only if they had previously treated a migraine successfully with a 5-HT _{1B/1D} agonist, but participants who had previously used subcutaneous sumatriptan were excluded No analgesics, antiemetics, or acute migraine medications from 6 h before through to 2 h after administration of study medication. No other 5-HT agonists within 24 h before or after use of study medication, and no ergotamine or ergot-type medications (including methysergide) for the duration of the studies Study 1 N = 299 (297 for efficacy) M 50, F 247 (83%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 61% Study 2 N = 288 (287 for efficacy) M 38, F 249 (87%) Mean age 39 years		
Interventions	Without aura 73% Study 1 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for efficacy, 144 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, n = 153 (152 for efficacy, 151 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Study 2 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for efficacy)		
Outcomes	Placebo, n = 139 Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) 24 h sustained pain-free Improvement in nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 2 h Improvement in functional disability at 2 h Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes			
	Withdrawals		
Risk of bias	Withdrawals		
Notes Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Withdrawals Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB	2, W1. Total = 5.	
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection	Withdrawals Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB Authors' judgement	2, W1. Total = 5. Support for judgement	
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection	Withdrawals Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB Authors' judgement Low risk	2, W1. Total = 5. Support for judgement Computer-generated randomisation schedule	

All medication delivered subcutaneously unless otherwise stated

AE: adverse event; DB: double-blinding; DHE: dihydroergotamine; GP: general practitioner; h: hour; IHS: International Headache

Society; NSAIDs: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; R: randomisation; W: withdrawals

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Burke-Ramirez 2001	Number of participants in each treatment arm not reported and no indication of baseline pain intensity for any treated participants
Cady 1994	First dose of subcutaneous sumatriptan not randomised, only for subsequent doses of oral sumatriptan for recurrence (from 2 to 24 h after initial dosing) were patients randomised to either sumatriptan or placebo
Cull 2001	All participants initially treat with sumatriptan at the onset of migraine headache, and are only randomised to either sumatriptan or placebo to treat any subsequent recurrence that occurred between 1 and 24 h after the first dose was administered
Ensink 1991	2 studies: Study 1 - Baseline pain intensity of treated participants not reported and at least 50% of participants in each treatment arm took a second dose of study medication at 30 minutes. No useable efficacy data at 1 or 2 h and no adverse event data reported Study 2 - Data reported in Mathew 1992
Friedman 2005	Only comparator (intravenous metoclopramide 20 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group
Friedman 2006	Only comparator (intramuscular combination of trimethobenzamide 200 mg + diphenhydramine 25 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group
Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997	Only comparator (intramuscular dihydroergotamine 1 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group In addition, blinding of study medication is uncertain (study does not appear to use double-dummy technique) and the baseline pain intensity of treated participants is not reported
Melchart 2003	Non-standard pain scale (50-point categorical scale) and use of an additional dose of sumatriptan by the majority of participants at unknown, variable time point (any time after initial dosing if participants developed a full migraine attack: ~60% used 2nd dose) meaning no useable efficacy or safety data
Pradel 2006	Not subcutaneous route of administration
Russell 1995	Data reported in Russell 1994
S2BM04	All participants initially treated with oral sumatriptan 100 mg; only those failing to respond to this initial treatment were subsequently randomised to receive either subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg or placebo
Solbach 1993	Subgroup analysis of data reported in Cady 1991 for menstruation-associated migraine. No additional data reported

H:hour

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 2 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.82 [3.24, 7.17]
2 Pain-free at 1 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.66 [2.83, 7.67]
3 Headache relief at 1 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.55 [2.02, 3.21]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4 Headache relief at 2 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.12 [2.43, 4.01]
5 Any adverse event within 24 h	3	720	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.83 [1.56, 2.16]

Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size		
1 Pain-free at 2 h	11	2522	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]		
2 Pain-free at 1 h	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]		
3 Headache relief at 1 h	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]		
4 Headache relief at 2 h	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]		
5 24 h sustained pain- free	2	752	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.18 [1.61, 2.95]		
6 Use of rescue medication	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only		
6.1 Up to 24 h after initial dosing	5	987	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.45, 0.60]		
6.2 Up to 2 h after initial dosing	4	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.27, 0.44]		
7 Relief of associated symptoms	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only		
7.1 Relief of nausea at 2 h	4	667	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.22 [1.87, 2.64]		
7.2 Relief of photophobia at 2 h	2	631	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.89 [1.59, 2.24]		
8 Relief of functional disability	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only		
8.1 Any functional disability at baseline to none at 2 hours	2	750	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.40 [2.66, 4.35]		
8.2 Moderate or severe functional disability to mild or none at 1 hour	3	1328	1328 Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)			
9 Any adverse event within 24 h	9	1342	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.08 [1.75, 2.47]		
10 Any adverse event withdrawal	12	3287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.11 [0.90, 4.96]		
11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size	11	2522	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]		
11.1 Studies containing at least 50 participants in each treatment arm	6	1976	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.57 [3.03, 4.20]		
11.2 Studies containing one or more	5	546	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.29 [3.69, 7.58]		

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants				
12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
12.1 Studies containing at least 50 participants in each treatment arm	8	2985	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.53 [4.45, 6.88]
12.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	6	607	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.64 [3.42, 9.29]
13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of size	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]
13.1 Studies containing at least 50 participants in each treatment arm	10	4040	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.73 [2.50, 2.99]
13.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	11	1137	1137 Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	
14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]
14.1 Studies containing at least 50 participants in each treatment arm	7	2192	2192 Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	
14.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	5	546	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.74 [2.24, 3.36]
15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
15.1 Studies with no missing data	12	3208	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.01 [4.09, 6.14]
15.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	35.63 [8.87, 143.18]
16 Headache relief at 1 hour -effect of missing data	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]
16.1 Studies with no missing data	19	4793	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.56 [2.36, 2.77]
16.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.64 [5.66, 16.42]
17 Headache relief at 2 hours -effect of missing data	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]
17.1 Studies with no missing data	10	2354	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.26 [2.07, 2.47]
17.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.39 [4.78, 11.41]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size 7.19 [3.86, 13.41]	
1 Pain-free at 1 h	2	307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)		
2 Headache relief at 1 h	3	361	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.58 [2.71, 4.72]	

Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo

Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 2 h	3	388	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.59 [2.85, 7.39]
2 Headache relief at 2 h	5	1728	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.39 [2.13, 2.69]

Analysis 1.1 Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo Outcome: 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Study or subgroup	dy or subgroup Sumatriptan 4 mg Placebo Risk Ratio n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	
Mathew 1992	10/30	2/62			4.5 %	10.33 [2.41, 44.24]
Wendt 2006	191/381	21/191		-	95.5 %	4.56 [3.01, 6.91]
Total (95% CI)	411	253		•	100.0 %	4.82 [3.24, 7.17]
			0.01 0.1 Favours placebo	I IO IOO Favours sumatript	an	

Analysis 1.2 Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo Outcome: 2 Pain-free at 1 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 4 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk R M-H,Fixed,95		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Mathew 1992	5/30	2/62			6.5 %	5.17 [1.06, 25.10]
Wendt 2006	129/381	14/191		ŀ	93.5 %	4.62 [2.74, 7.80]
Total (95% CI)	411	253	•		100.0 %	4.66 [2.83, 7.67]
	iptan 4 mg), 16 (Placebo) 02, df = 1 (P = 0.89); 1 ² =0.0	%				
Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differen	= 6.04 (P < 0.00001)	-				
			0.01 0.1 I Favours placebo Fa	10 100 vours sumatriptar	n	

Analysis 1.3 Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo Outcome: 3 Headache relief at 1

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 4 mg n/N	Placebo n/N			Risk Ratio xed,95% C		Weight	Risk Ratic M-H,Fixed,95% C
Mathew 1992	15/30	15/62					13.0 %	2.07 [1.17, 3.65
Wendt 2006	256/381	49/191			•		87.0 %	2.62 [2.04, 3.37]
Total (95% CI)	411	253			•		100.0 %	2.55 [2.02, 3.21]
Total events: 271 (Sumatr	iptan 4 mg), 64 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.	57, df = 1 (P = 0.45); l ² =0.0	%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 7.92 (P < 0.00001)							
Test for subgroup differer	ices: Not applicable							
1004 IV			i			1		
			0.01	0.1	1 10	100		
			Favours	placebo	Favouro	sumatriptan		

Analysis 1.4 Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo Outcome: 4 Headache relief at 2 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 4 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	M-H,F	Risk Ratio ixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Mathew 1992	18/30	14/62		+	14.0 %	2.66 [1.54, 4.59]
Wendt 2006	268/381	42/191			86.0 %	3.20 [2.43, 4.21]
Total (95% CI)	411	253		•	100.0 %	3.12 [2.43, 4.01]
Total events: 286 (Sumatrip	itan 4 mg), 56 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.37	r, df = 1 (P = 0.55); l ² =0.0	%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.95 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable					
			1 1			
			0.01 0.1	1 10 100		
			Favours placebo	Favours sumatri		

Analysis 1.5 Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 5 Any adverse event within 24 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo Outcome: 5 Any adverse event within 24 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 4 mg	Placebo			Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H,F	ixed,95% Cl			M-H,Fixed,95% C
Mathew 1992	25/30	34/62			•		17.5 %	1.52 [1.15, 2.00
Thomson 1993	23/28	4/23					3.5 %	4.72 [1.91, 11.70
Wendt 2006	265/384	75/193					79.0 %	1.78 [1.47, 2.15
Total (95% CI)	442	278			•		100.0 %	1.83 [1.56, 2.16]
Total events: 313 (Sumatr	iptan 4 mg), 113 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.0$	05, df = 2 (P = 0.05); l ² =679	5						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 7.35 (P < 0.00001)							
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable							
			i					
			0.01	0.1	1 10	100		
			Favours p	olacebo	Favours	sumatriptan		

Analysis 2.1 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Dahlof 1998	26/47	11/63	+	5.2 %	3.17 [1.75, 5.75]
Diener 1999	87/114	6/42		4.8 %	5.34 [2.53, 11.28]
Diener 2001	209/317	22/156	•	16.3 %	4.68 [3.15, 6.94]
Facchinetti 1995	40/77	12/92	-	6.0 %	3.98 [2.25, 7.04]
Mathew 1992	18/30	2/62		0.7 %	18.60 [4.61, 75.00]
Mushet 1996 (1)	46/79	9/79		5.0 %	5.11 [2.69, 9.72]
S2BM03	56/87	3/81		1.7 %	17.38 [5.66, 53.34]
Sang 2004	9/15	1/15		0.6 %	9.00 [1.30, 62.51]
SUM40286	70/145	28/152	•	15.1 %	2.62 [1.80, 3.81]
SUM40287	84/148	26/139	•	14.8 %	3.03 [2.09, 4.41]
Winner 2006 (2)	154/292	54/290		29.9 %	2.83 [2.18, 3.69]
Total (95% CI)	1351	1171	•	100.0 %	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]
Total events: 799 (Sumati	riptan 6 mg), 174 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 26	5.20, df = 10 (P = 0.003); l ² =	62%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 17.90 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours placebo Favours sumatripta	in	

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.2 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 2 Pain-free at 1 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% C
Bousser 1993	14/41	4/40		3.5 %	3.41 [1.23, 9.49
Cady 1991 (1)	356/734	35/370	-	40.0 %	5.13 [3.71, 7.09
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42		3.9 %	4.48 [1.46, 13.73
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92	-	7.1 %	3.32 [1.65, 6.68
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106	-	11.0 %	5.84 [2.97, 11.47
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39		3.3 %	3.16 [1.12, 8.93
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.9 %	33.00 [4.60, 236.98
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62		1.1 %	12.40 [2.96, 51.92
Mushet 1996 (2)	28/79	2/79		1.7 %	14.00 [3.45, 56.79
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69		3.5 %	6.26 [2.01, 19.53
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.9 %	38.17 [5.37, 271.13
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15		0.9 %	4.00 [0.50, 31.74
SUM40286	49/145	17/152	-	14.3 %	3.02 [1.83, 4.99
SUM40287	64/148	9/139	-	8.0 %	6.68 [3.46, 12.90
Total (95% CI)	2198	1394	•	100.0 %	5.55 [4.55, 6.77
Fotal events: 905 (Sumat	riptan 6 mg), 99 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2	0.27, df = 13 (P = 0.09); l ² =	36%			
Test for overall effect: Z	= 16.84 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differe	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours placebo Favours sumatript	tan	

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.3 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 3 Headache relief at 1 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Rati M-H.Fixed.95% C
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35		1.9 %	1.79 [0.99, 3.24
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40		1.3 %	3.54 [1.85, 6.78
	515/734	81/370		17.8 %	
Cady 1991 (1)					3.20 [2.63, 3.91
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42	+	4.0 %	2.05 [1.38, 3.05
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63	+	3.7 %	2.11 [1.54, 2.89
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42		1.9 %	3.87 [2.05, 7.29
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156	•	11.1 %	2.46 [1.94, 3.11
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	+	3.0 %	3.23 [2.13, 4.88
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106	•	6.9 %	2.98 [2.12, 4.18
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.5 %	7.88 [2.12, 29.22
Henry 1993	22/37	8/39		1.3 %	2.90 [1.48, 5.68
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108		1.0 %	11.00 [4.98, 24.29
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62	-	1.6 %	3.03 [1.86, 4.95
Mushet 1996 (2)	58/79	22/79	+	3.6 %	2.64 [1.80, 3.85
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69	-	3.8 %	2.73 [1.78, 4.19
S2BM03	64/87	7/81		1.2 %	8.51 [4.15, 17.47
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.3 %	5.50 [1.46, 20.71
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40		2.8 %	1.94 [1.20, 3.14
SUM40286	95/145	53/152	•	8.5 %	1.88 [1.47, 2.41
SUM40287	105/148	47/139	•	8.0 %	2.10 [1.63, 2.71
Winner 2006 (3)	192/292	95/290	-	15.7 %	2.01 [1.67, 2.41
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038	<i>i</i>	100.0 %	2.71 [2.51, 2.93
	riptan 6 mg), 532 (Placebo)				
0 /	45, df = 20 (P<0.00001); I ²	=68%			
Test for overall effect: Z =					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(3) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.4 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 4 Headache relief at 2 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Dahlof 1998	42/47	26/63	•	5.4 %	2.17 [1.59, 2.95]
Diener 1999	104/114	10/42		3.6 %	3.83 [2.22, 6.60]
Diener 2001	276/317	59/156		19.3 %	2.30 [1.87, 2.83
Facchinetti 1995	56/77	27/92	•	6.0 %	2.48 [1.75, 3.50
Jensen 1995	73/108	11/108		2.7 %	6.64 [3.73, 11.79
Mathew 1992	21/30	14/62		2.2 %	3.10 [1.85, 5.20
Mushet 1996 (1)	60/79	25/79	•	6.1 %	2.40 [1.70, 3.40
S2BM03	72/87	8/81		2.0 %	8.38 [4.31, 16.29
Sang 2004	13/15	4/15		1.0 %	3.25 [1.37, 7.70
SUM40286	104/145	62/152		14.8 %	1.76 [1.42, 2.18
SUM40287	114/148	44/139	•	11.1 %	2.43 [1.88, 3.15
Winner 2006 (2)	217/292	105/290		25.7 %	2.05 [1.74, 2.43
Total (95% CI)	1459	1279	,	100.0 %	2.50 [2.29, 2.73
		=75%			
			0.01 0.1 I 10 100 Favours placebo Favours sumatrip	stan	

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.5 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 5 24 h sustained pain-free

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 5 24 h sustained pain-free

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N		M-H,F	Risk Ratio Fixed,95% CI		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Cady 1993	26/128	5/42					14.9 %	1.71 [0.70, 4.16]
Winner 2006 (1)	98/292	43/290			-		85.1 %	2.26 [1.64, 3.12]
Total (95% CI)	420	332			•		100.0 %	2.18 [1.61, 2.95]
Total events: 124 (Sumatr	iptan 6 mg), 48 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.3	84, df = 1 (P = 0.56); $ ^2 = 0.05$	%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 5.08 (P < 0.00001)							
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable							
	1.5.1%			i.		7		
			0.01	0.1	1 10	100		
			Favours	placebo	Favours	sumatriptan		

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.6 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 6 Use of rescue medication

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 6 Use of rescue medication

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Rati
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Up to 24 h after initial dosi	ng				
Cady 1998	5/67	20/65		9.3 %	0.24 [0.10, 0.61
Dahlof 1998	2/47	22/63		8.6 %	0.12 [0.03, 0.49
Diener 1999	2/114	7/42		4.7 %	0.11 [0.02, 0.49
Diener 2001	155/317	123/156	•	75.1 %	0.62 [0.54, 0.71
Schulman 2000	4/76	4/40		2.4 %	0.53 [0.14, 1.99
Subtotal (95% CI)	621	366	•	100.0 %	0.52 [0.45, 0.60
Total events: 168 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 176 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 17.54	df = 4 (P = 0.002); l ² =779	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 8$.	75 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Up to 2 h after initial dosin	g				
Facchinetti 1995	18/77	52/92	•	27.4 %	0.41 [0.27, 0.64
Jensen 1995	24/108	81/108	-	46.8 %	0.30 [0.20, 0.43
Mathew 1992	10/30	48/62	-	18.1 %	0.43 [0.26, 0.73
Sang 2004	2/15	14/16		7.8 %	0.15 [0.04, 0.56
Subtotal (95% CI)	230	278	•	100.0 %	0.34 [0.27, 0.44
Total events: 54 (Sumatriptar	6 mg), 195 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.51,	df = 3 (P = 0.32); I ² = 15%				
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.	53 (P < 0.00001)				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			avours sumatriptan Favours placebo		

Analysis 2.7 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 7 Relief of associated symptoms

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 7 Relief of associated symptoms

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratic	
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI	
I Relief of nausea at 2 h						
Dahlof 1998	36/40	32/51		26.6 %	1.43 [1.13, 1.82]	
Diener 1999	86/99	12/34	+	16.9 %	2.46 [1.55, 3.90	
Facchinetti 1995	37/54	17/65	+	14.6 %	2.62 [1.68, 4.10	
Winner 2006	117/171	42/153	•	41.9 %	2.49 [1.89, 3.29	
Subtotal (95% CI)	364	303	•	100.0 %	2.22 [1.87, 2.64]	
Total events: 276 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 103 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 14.70,	df = 3 (P = 0.002); l ² =80%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 9$.	14 (P < 0.00001)					
2 Relief of photophobia at 2	h					
Diener 1999	82/97	15/36	•	19.7 %	2.03 [1.37, 3.01	
Winner 2006	163/246	90/252	•	80.3 %	1.86 [1.54, 2.24]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	343	288	•	100.0 %	1.89 [1.59, 2.24]	
Total events: 245 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 105 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.16, o	df = 1 (P = 0.69); 1 ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z = 7.3	33 (P < 0.00001)					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100			
			Favours placebo Favours sumatri	atas		

Analysis 2.8 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 8 Relief of functional disability

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 8 Relief of functional disability

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Any functional disability at I	baseline to none at 2 hours				
S2BM03	54/86	2/84		3.3 %	26.37 [6.64, 104.72]
Winner 2006 (1)	159/291	60/289		96.7 %	2.63 [2.05, 3.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	377	373	•	100.0 %	3.40 [2.66, 4.35]
Total events: 213 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 62 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 12.59	df = 1 (P = 0.00039); I ² =9	2%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 9.7$	78 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Moderate or severe function	onal disability to mild or none	at I hour			
Cady 1991 (2)	416/584	60/298		60.9 %	3.54 [2.81, 4.46
Cady 1993	57/82	10/29	+	11.3 %	2.02 [1.20, 3.40]
Diener 2001	176/233	26/102	•	27.7 %	2.96 [2.11, 4.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	899	429	•	100.0 %	3.21 [2.68, 3.84]
Total events: 649 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 96 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.94,	df = 2 (P = 0.14); I ² =49%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 12$	2.68 (P < 0.00001)				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 10	00	
			Favours placebo Favours sum	atriptan	

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled
 (2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.9 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 9 Any adverse event within 24 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 9 Any adverse event within 24 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Ris	sk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed	d,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% C
Akpunonu 1995	46/88	13/48	-	•	12.2 %	1.93 [1.16, 3.20
Bates 1994	43/94	21/83	•		16.2 %	1.81 [1.18, 2.78
Facchinetti 1995	54/115	34/111	•	•	25.2 %	1.53 [1.09, 2.16
Gross 1994	33/60	4/26	-		4.1 %	3.58 [1.41, 9.06
Jensen 1995	36/108	10/108		+	7.3 %	3.60 [1.88, 6.88
Mathew 1992	26/30	34/62	-	•	16.1 %	1.58 [1.21, 2.06
Pfaffenrath 1991	60/155	15/80	-	•	14.4 %	2.06 [1.26, 3.39
Russell 1994	35/102	1/41		<u> </u>	1.0 %	14.07 [1.99, 99.32
Sang 2004	8/15	5/16		•	3.5 %	1.71 [0.72, 4.06
Total (95% CI)	767	575		•	100.0 %	2.08 [1.75, 2.47
Total events: 341 (Sumat	riptan 6 mg), 137 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1	5.59, df = 8 (P = 0.05); ² = 49	9%				
Test for overall effect: Z	= 8.35 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differen	nces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		
			Favours placebo	Favours sumatrip	tan	

Analysis 2.10 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 10 Any adverse event withdrawal

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 10 Any adverse event withdrawal

Sumatripta	n 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
	1/94	0/83		6.5 %	2.65 [0.11, 64.24]
	0/92	2/89		31.3 %	0.19 [0.01, 3.98]
	6/734	1/370		16.4 %	3.02 [0.37, 25.03]
	0/67	0/68			Not estimable
	0/47	0/63			Not estimable
	0/116	0/43			Not estimable
	3/115	2/111		25.1 %	1.45 [0.25, 8.50]
	6/108	1/108		12.3 %	6.00 [0.73, 49.00]
	0/79	0/79			Not estimable
	3/140	0/66		8.4 %	3.33 [0.17, 63.48
	0/15	0/16			Not estimable
	0/293	0/291			Not estimable
	1900	1387	•	100.0 %	2.11 [0.90, 4.96]
triptan 6 mg), 6 (Pl	acebo)				
3.75, df = 5 (P = 0	.59); l ² =0.0%				
Z = 1.71 (P = 0.087	7)				
ences: Not applica	ble				
			- T - I - I - I		
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours placebo Favours sumati	riptan	

Analysis 2.11 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratic
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% C
I Studies containing at least !	0 participants in each treatn	nent ann			
Diener 2001	209/317	22/156		16.3 %	4.68 [3.15, 6.94]
Facchinetti 1995	40/77	12/92	-	6.0 %	3.98 [2.25, 7.04
S2BM03	56/87	3/81		1.7 %	17.38 [5.66, 53.34
SUM40286	70/145	28/152		15.1 %	2.62 [1.80, 3.81
SUM40287	84/148	26/139	-	14.8 %	3.03 [2.09, 4.41
Winner 2006 (1)	154/292	54/290	-	29.9 %	2.83 [2.18, 3.69
Subtotal (95% CI)	1066	910	•	83.7 %	3.57 [3.03, 4.20]
Total events: 613 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 145 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 15.86	df = 5 (P = 0.01); l ² =68%				
Test for overall effect: Z = 15	.39 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Studies containing one or r	nore treatment arms with fe	wer than 50 participa	nts		
Dahlof 1998	26/47	11/63		5.2 %	3.17 [1.75, 5.75
Diener 1999	87/114	6/42		4.8 %	5.34 [2.53, 11.28
Mathew 1992	18/30	2/62	· · · · · ·	0.7 %	18.60 [4.61, 75.00
Mushet 1996 (2)	46/79	9/79		5.0 %	5.11 [2.69, 9.72
Sang 2004	9/15	1/15		0.6 %	9.00 [1.30, 62.51
Subtotal (95% CI)	285	261	•	16.3 %	5.29 [3.69, 7.58]
Total events: 186 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 29 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 6.27,	if = 4 (P = 0.18); I ² = 36%				
Test for overall effect: Z = 9.0	07 (P < 0.00001)				
Total (95% CI)	1351	1171	•	100.0 %	3.85 [3.32, 4.46
Total events: 799 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 174 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 26.20	df = 10 (P = 0.003); I ² =62	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 17$.90 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences	$Chi^2 = 3.82, df = 1 (P = 0.0)$	05), l² =74%			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		E	avours placebo Favours sumatrip	tan	

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.12 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratic M-H,Fixed,95% C
I Studies containing at least 5	50 participants in each treatm	ent arm			
Cady 1991 (1)	356/734	35/370	-	40.0 %	5.13 [3.71, 7.09]
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92		7.1 %	3.32 [1.65, 6.68]
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106	-	11.0 %	5.84 [2.97, 11.47]
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.9 %	33.00 [4.60, 236.98]
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69		3.5 %	6.26 [2.01, 19.53]
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.9 %	38.17 [5.37, 271.13
SUM40286	49/145	17/152	+	14.3 %	3.02 [1.83, 4.99]
SUM40287	64/148	9/139		8.0 %	6.68 [3.46, 12.90]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1868	1117	•	85.6 %	5.53 [4.45, 6.88]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 15.10$ Test for overall effect: $Z = 15$	5.43 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Studies containing one or n Bousser 1993	nore treatment arms with fev 4/4	ver than 50 participa 4/40	unts	3.5 %	3.41 [1.23, 9.49
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42		3.9 %	4.48 [1.46, 13.73
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39		3.3 %	3.16 [1.12, 8.93
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62		1.1 %	12.40 [2.96, 51.92
Mushet 1996 (2)	28/79	2/79		1.7 %	14.00 [3.45, 56.79
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15	— •••	0.9 %	4.00 [0.50, 31.74
Subtotal (95% CI)	330	277	•	14.4 %	5.64 [3.42, 9.29]
Total events: 111 (Sumatripta					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.17,					
Test for overall effect: Z = 6. Total (95% CI)	79 (P < 0.00001) 2198	1394		100.0 %	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
Total events: 905 (Sumatripta		1394		100.0 %	5.55 [4.55, 0.77
	, df = 13 (P = 0.09); $l^2 = 36\%$				
Test for overall effect: Z = 16	. ,				
	$c Chi^2 = 0.00, df = 1 (P = 0.9)$	4), l ² =0.0%			
			<u> </u>		
			0.01 0.1 1 10 10 avours placebo Favours sum		

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.13 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of size

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of size

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% C
I Studies containing at least 5	0 participants in each treatn	ient arm			
Cady 1991 (1)	515/734	81/370	•	17.8 %	3.20 [2.63, 3.91
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156	•	11.1 %	2.46 [1.94, 3.11
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	-	3.0 %	3.23 [2.13, 4.88
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106	-	6.9 %	2.98 [2.12, 4.18
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108		1.0 %	11.00 [4.98, 24.29
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69		3.8 %	2.73 [1.78, 4.19
S2BM03	64/87	7/81		1.2 %	8.51 [4.15, 17.47
SUM40286	95/145	53/152		8.5 %	1.88 [1.47, 2.41
SUM40287	105/148	47/139		8.0 %	2.10 [1.63, 2.71
Winner 2006 (2)	192/292	95/290	•	15.7 %	2.01 [1.67, 2.41
Subtotal (95% CI)	2477	1563	•	77.0 %	2.73 [2.50, 2.99]
Total events: 1748 (Sumatript					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 49.21$, Test for overall effect: $Z = 21$		6			
2 Studies containing one or n		upr than 50 participa	ota		
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35		1.9 %	1.79 [0.99, 3.24
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40		1.3 %	3.54 [1.85, 6.78
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42	-	4.0 %	2.05 [1.38, 3.05
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63		3.7 %	2.11 [1.54, 2.89
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42		1.9 %	3.87 [2.05, 7.29
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.5 %	7.88 [2.12, 29.22
	22/37	8/39		1.3 %	
Henry 1993					2.90 [1.48, 5.68
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62		1.6 %	3.03 [1.86, 4.95
Mushet 1996 (3)	58/79	22/79	-	3.6 %	2.64 [1.80, 3.85
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.3 %	5.50 [1.46, 20.7]
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40		2.8 %	1.94 [1.20, 3.14
Subtotal (95% CI)	662	475	•	23.0 %	2.65 [2.26, 3.10
Total events: 481 (Sumatripta	an 6 mg), 130 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 13.17	, df = 10 (P = 0.21); l ² =249	6			
Test for overall effect $Z = 1$					
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038	•	100.0 %	2.71 [2.51, 2.93
Total events: 2229 (Sumatrip	-	90/			
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 62.45$		8%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 24$ Test for subgroup differences		72) 12 -0.0%			
lest for subgroup differences	$c_{nr} = 0.11, ar = 1 (P = 0.11)$	/ s), 1* =0.0%			

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(3) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.14 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size

n/N n/N M-HFixed.95% CI M-HFixed.95% 0 participants in each treatment arm 276/317 59/156 • 19.3 % 2.30 [1.87, 2.8 56/77 27/92 • 6.0 % 2.48 [1.75, 3.5 73/108 11/108 2.7 % 6.64 [3.73, 11.7 72/87 8/81 2.0 % 8.38 [4.31, 16.2 10/14/145 62/152 • 14.8 % 1.76 [1.42, 2.1 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 1.62 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 1.62 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 1.62 <td< th=""><th>6.0 % 2.7 % 2.0 % 14.8 %</th><th></th><th>nent arm 59/156 27/92 11/108</th><th>0 participants in each treatm 276/317 56/77</th><th>I Studies containing at least 5 Diener 2001 Facchinetti 1995</th></td<>	6.0 % 2.7 % 2.0 % 14.8 %		nent arm 59/156 27/92 11/108	0 participants in each treatm 276/317 56/77	I Studies containing at least 5 Diener 2001 Facchinetti 1995
276/317 59/156 19.3 % 2.30 [1.87, 2.8 56/77 27/92 - 60 % 2.48 [1.75, 3.5 73/108 11/108 2.7 % 6.64 [3.73, 11.7 72/87 8/81 2.0 % 8.38 [4.31, 1.62 104/145 62/152 - 14.8 % 1.76 [1.42, 2.1 114/148 44/139 - 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 217/292 105/290 - 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 2.4	6.0 % 2.7 % 2.0 % 14.8 %	- -	59/156 27/92 11/108	276/317 56/77	Diener 2001
2/03/7 2/792 • 60 % 2.48 [1.75, 3.5 56/77 27/92 • 60 % 2.48 [1.75, 3.5 73/108 11/108 2.7 % 6.64 [3.73, 11.7 72/87 8/81 2.0 % 8.38 [4.31, 16.2 104/145 62/152 • 14.8 % 1.76 [1.42, 2.1 114/148 44/139 • 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 217/292 105/290 • 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 24	6.0 % 2.7 % 2.0 % 14.8 %	• •	27/92	56/77	
73/108 11/108 2.7 % 6.64 [373, 11.7 72/87 8/81 2.0 % 8.38 [4.31, 162 104/145 62/152 - 14.8 % 1.76 [1.42, 2.1 114/148 44/139 - 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 217/292 105/290 - 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 24	2.7 % 2.0 % 14.8 %		11/108		Exchinetti 1995
72/87 8/81 2.0 % 8.38 [4.31, 16.2] 104/145 62/152 14.8 % 1.76 [1.42, 2.1] 114/148 44/139 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1] 217/292 105/290 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 2.4]	2.0 % 14.8 % 11.1 %	- -			racchineta 1775
104/145 62/152 148.% 1.76 [1.42, 2.1 114/148 44/139 11.1 % 2.43 [1.88, 3.1 217/292 105/290 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 2.4	14.8 %	•		73/108	Jensen 1995
114/148 44/139 11.1% 2.43 [1.86, 3.1 217/292 105/290 25.7% 2.05 [1.74, 2.4	11.1 %	-	8/81	72/87	S2BM03
217/292 105/290 25.7 % 2.05 [1.74, 2.4			62/152	104/145	SUM40286
			44/139	114/148	SUM40287
	25.7 %		105/290	217/292	Winner 2006 (1)
	81.7 %	•	1018	1174	Subtotal (95% CI)
n 6 mg), 316 (Placebo)				n 6 mg), 316 (Placebo)	Total events: 912 (Sumatripta
df = 6 (P<0.00001); ² =84%			%	df = 6 (P<0.00001); I ² =84!	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 38.29,
.06 (P < 0.00001)				.06 (P < 0.00001)	Test for overall effect: Z = 18
nore treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants		s	wer than 50 participa	nore treatment arms with fev	2 Studies containing one or n
42/47 26/63 • 5.4 % 2.17 [1.59, 2.9	5.4 %	•	26/63	42/47	Dahlof 1998
104/114 10/42 3.6 % 3.83 [2.22, 6.6	3.6 %	-	10/42	104/114	Diener 1999
21/30 14/62 - 22 % 3.10 [1.85, 5.2	2.2 %		14/62	21/30	Mathew 1992
60/79 25/79 • 6.1 % 2.40 [1.70, 3.4	6.1 %	•	25/79	60/79	Mushet 1996 (2)
13/15 4/15 1.0 % 3.25 [1.37, 7.7	1.0 %		4/15	13/15	Sang 2004
285 261 * 18.3 % 2.74 [2.24 , 3.36	18.3 %	•	261	285	Subtotal (95% CI)
n 6 mg), 79 (Placebo)				n 6 mg), 79 (Placebo)	Total events: 240 (Sumatripta
$ff = 4 (P = 0.33); l^2 = 13\%$				$f = 4 (P = 0.33); I^2 = I 3\%$	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.60, o
'4 (P < 0.00001)				74 (P < 0.00001)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 9.7$
1459 1279 ⁴ 100.0 % 2.50 [2.29, 2.73	100.0 %	•	1279	1459	Total (95% CI)
an 6 mg), 395 (Placebo)				an 6 mg), 395 (Placebo)	Total events: 1152 (Sumatrip
df = 1 + (P<0.00001); I ² =75%			5%	df = 1 + (P<0.00001); l ² =7	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 44.24,
.51 (P < 0.00001)				.51 (P < 0.00001)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 20$
$Chi^2 = 0.96$, $df = 1$ (P = 0.33), $l^2 = 0.0\%$			33), I ² =0.0%	Chi ² = 0.96, df = 1 (P = 0.3	Test for subgroup differences

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.15 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ra M-H.Fixed.95%
		n/IN	M-H,FIXEd,95% CI		11-11,FIXEd,95%
I Studies with no missing data Bousser 1993	ata 4/4	4/40		3.5 %	3.41 [1.23, 9.4
Cady 1991 (1)	356/734	35/370	-	40.0 %	5.13 [3.71, 7.0
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42		3.9 %	4.48 [1.46, 13.7
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92	-	7.1 %	3.32 [1.65, 6.6
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106	-	11.0 %	5.84 [2.97, 11.4
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39		3.3 %	3.16 [1.12, 8.9
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62		1.1 %	12.40 [2.96, 51.9
Mushet 1996 (2)	28/79	2/79		1.7 %	14.00 [3.45, 56.7
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69		3.5 %	6.26 [2.01, 19.5
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15		0.9 %	4.00 [0.50, 31.7
SUM40286	49/145	17/152	-	14.3 %	3.02 [1.83, 4.9
SUM40287	64/148	9/139		8.0 %	6.68 [3.46, 12.9
Subtotal (95% CI)	2003	1205	•	98.2 %	5.01 [4.09, 6.14
Total events: 831 (Sumatrip	tan 6 mg), 97 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 11.3	I, df = I I (P = 0.42); I ² = 39	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = I$	5.56 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Studies with missing data					
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.9 %	33.00 [4.60, 236.9
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.9 %	38.17 [5.37, 271.1
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189	-	1.8 %	35.63 [8.87, 143.18
Total events: 74 (Sumatripta	in 6 mg), 2 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.01	df = 1 (P = 0.92); l ² =0.0%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5$					
Total (95% CI)	2198	1394	•	100.0 %	5.55 [4.55, 6.7]
Total events: 905 (Sumatrip	tan 6 mg), 99 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 20.2	7, df = 13 (P = 0.09); l ² = 36	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = I$	6.84 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: $Chi^2 = 7.48$, $df = 1$ (P = 0	0.01), l ² =87%			

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.16 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 16 Headache relief at 1 hour - effect of missing data

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 16 Headache relief at 1 hour - effect of missing data

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ra M-H,Fixed,95%
I Studies with no missing data		1014	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		1111 (1000) 570
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35		1.9 %	1.79 [0.99, 3.2
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40		1.3 %	3.54 [1.85, 6.7
Cady 1991 (1)	515/734	81/370		17.8 %	3.20 [2.63, 3.9
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42	-	4.0 %	2.05 [1.38, 3.0
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63	-	3.7 %	2.11 [1.54, 2.8
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42	-	1.9 %	3.87 [2.05, 7.2
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156		11.1 %	2.46 [1.94, 3.1
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	-	3.0 %	3.23 [2.13, 4.8
					-
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106		6.9 %	2.98 [2.12, 4.1
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.5 %	7.88 [2.12, 29.2
Henry 1993	22/37	8/39		1.3 %	2.90 [1.48, 5.6
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62	-	1.6 %	3.03 [1.86, 4.9
Mushet 1996 (2)	58/79	22/79	+	3.6 %	2.64 [1.80, 3.8
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69	-	3.8 %	2.73 [1.78, 4.1
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.3 %	5.50 [1.46, 20.7
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40	+	2.8 %	1.94 [1.20, 3.1
SUM40286	95/145	53/152	•	8.5 %	1.88 [1.47, 2.4
SUM40287	105/148	47/139	•	8.0 %	2.10 [1.63, 2.7
Winner 2006 (3)	192/292	95/290	•	15.7 %	2.01 [1.67, 2.4
Subtotal (95% CI)	2944	1849		97.8 %	2.56 [2.36, 2.77
Total events: 2099 (Sumatripta Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 34,64, c Test for overall effect: Z = 23,1 2 Studies with missing data	$f = 18 (P = 0.01); I^2 = 489$	6			
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108		1.0 %	11.00 [4.98, 24.2
S2BM03	64/87	7/81		1.2 %	8.51 [4.15, 17.4
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189	•	2.2 %	9.64 [5.66, 16.42
Total events: 130 (Sumatriptan Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.22$, df Test for overall effect: Z = 8.34	= 1 (P = 0.64); I ² =0.0%				
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038		100.0 %	2.71 [2.51, 2.93
Total events: 2229 (Sumatripta Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 62.45$, c Test for overall effect: $Z = 24.8$	If = 20 (P<0.00001); $l^2 = 6$	8%			
Test for subgroup differences: (0.00), I ² =96%			
		(0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(3) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Analysis 2.17 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 17 Headache relief at 2 hours - effect of missing data

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo Outcome: 17 Headache relief at 2 hours - effect of missing data

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Rati
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% (
I Studies with no missing da	ta				
Dahlof 1998	42/47	26/63	•	5.4 %	2.17 [1.59, 2.95
Diener 1999	104/114	10/42	-	3.6 %	3.83 [2.22, 6.60
Diener 2001	276/317	59/156	-	19.3 %	2.30 [1.87, 2.83
Facchinetti 1995	56/77	27/92	-	6.0 %	2.48 [1.75, 3.50
Mathew 1992	21/30	14/62		2.2 %	3.10 [1.85, 5.20
Mushet 1996 (1)	60/79	25/79	-	6.1 %	2.40 [1.70, 3.40
Sang 2004	13/15	4/15		1.0 %	3.25 [1.37, 7.70
SUM40286	104/145	62/152		14.8 %	1.76 [1.42, 2.18
SUM40287	114/148	44/139	•	11.1 %	2.43 [1.88, 3.15
Winner 2006 (2)	217/292	105/290	-	25.7 %	2.05 [1.74, 2.43
Subtotal (95% CI)	1264	1090		95.3 %	2.26 [2.07, 2.47
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 12.96 Test for overall effect: Z = 1 2 Studies with missing data	i, df = 9 (P = 0.16); l ² =31% 8.05 (P < 0.00001)				
Jensen 1995	73/108	11/108		2.7 %	6.64 [3.73, 11.79
S2BM03	72/87	8/81		2.0 %	8.38 [4.31, 16.29
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189	•	4.7 %	7.39 [4.78, 11.41
Total events: 145 (Sumatript		10)		10 10	/ 0/ [1/ 0, 11/1
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.27,	0/- (/				
Test for overall effect: Z = 9.					
Total (95% CI)	1459	1279	•	100.0 %	2.50 [2.29, 2.73
Total events: 1152 (Sumatrip	rtan 6 mg), 395 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 44.24	l, df = 11 (P<0.00001); l ² =7	75%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$	0.51 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup difference	s: Chi ² = 27.31, df = 1 (P =	0.00), l ² =96%			
- 1					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Analysis 3.1 Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo Outcome: 1 Pain-free at 1 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 8 mg n/N	Placebo n/N		Risk Ratio xed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Ferrari 1991	55/109	8/106		-	86.1 %	6.69 [3.35, 13.35]
Mathew 1992	10/30	2/62			13.9 %	10.33 [2.41, 44.24]
Total (95% CI)	139	168		•	100.0 %	7.19 [3.86, 13.41]
Total events: 65 (Sumatrip	itan 8 mg), 10 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.2$	18, df = 1 (P = 0.60); l ² =0.0	196				
Test for overall effect: Z =	6.20 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1	1 10 100		
			Favours placebo	Favours sumatrip	tan	

Analysis 3.2 Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 1 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo Outcome: 2 Headache relief at 1 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 8 mg n/N	Placebo n/N		Risk Ratio ixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Dahlof 1992	23/27	3/27			7.7 %	7.67 [2.61, 22.54]
Ferrari 1991	86/109	26/106			67.3 %	3.22 [2.27, 4.55]
Mathew 1992	24/30	15/62		+	25.0 %	3.31 [2.06, 5.32]
Total (95% CI)	166	195		•	100.0 %	3.58 [2.71, 4.72]
Total events: 133 (Sumatr						
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.3 Test for overall effect: Z =	19, df = 2 (P = 0.30); l ² = 169 = 9.01 (P < 0.00001)	6				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1	1 10 100		
			Favours placebo	Favours sumatrip	itan	

Analysis 4.1 Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo Outcome: 1 Pain-free at 2 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg) n/N	Placebo (+placebo) n/N	M-H,	Risk Ratio Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Bousser 1993	23/49	7/47		-	36.5 %	3.15 [1.50, 6.64]
Henry 1993	19/37	3/39			14.9 %	6.68 [2.15, 20.70]
Pfaffenrath 1991	75/147	7/69		-	48.6 %	5.03 [2.45, 10.33]
Total (95% CI)	233	155		•	100.0 %	4.59 [2.85, 7.39]
Total events: 117 (Sumatr	iptan 6 mg (+6 mg)),	17 (Placebo (+placebo))				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.4	46, df = 2 (P = 0.48); I	2 =0.0%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 6.28 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1	1 10 10	0	
			Favours placebo	Favours suma	itriptan	

Analysis 4.2 Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 2 h

Review: Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Comparison: 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo Outcome: 2 Headache relief at 2 h

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg) n/N	Placebo (+placebo) n/N		Risk Ratio xed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% C
Bousser 1993	38/49	12/47			4.8 %	3.04 [1.82, 5.06
Cady 1991	417/556	126/370			59.5 %	2.20 [1.90, 2.56
Ferrari 1991	289/309	41/105		-	24.1 %	2.40 [1.88, 3.05
Henry 1993	26/37	8/39			3.1 %	3.43 [1.78, 6.58
Pfaffenrath 1991	101/147	16/69		-	8.6 %	2.96 [1.90, 4.61
Total (95% CI)	1098	630		•	100.0 %	2.39 [2.13, 2.69
Total events: 871 (Sumatri	ptan 6 mg (+6 mg)), 3	203 (Placebo (+placebo))				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.0$	7, df = 4 (P = 0.40); I	2 =2%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	14.55 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1	1 10 100		
			Favours placebo	Favours sumatri	ptan	

Appendix 1. Definitions

All terms relating to primary efficacy outcomes are defined according to the effect of the treatment on headache pain, measured using a four-point pain intensity scale (ranging from 0 to 3 or none, mild, moderate, and severe).

- Baseline pain intensity level of pain participant must be experiencing in order to receive study medication, either 1 (mild pain) or 2/3 (moderate or severe pain).
- Pain-free at two hours (PF2) number of participants with a pain intensity of 0 (none) at two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with the appropriate baseline pain.
- Headache relief at two hours (HR2) number of participants with a reduction in pain intensity from 2/3 (moderate/severe) to 0/1 (none/mild) at two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with grade 2/3 baseline pain.
- 24-hour sustained headache relief (SHR24) number of participants with a reduction in pain intensity from 2/3 (moderate/severe) to 0/1 (none/mild) at two hours after administration of study medication which is then sustained between 2 and 24 hours without recurrence of headache or use of rescue medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with grade 2/3 baseline pain.
- 24-hour sustained pain-free (SPF24) number of participants with a pain intensity of 0 (none) at two hours after administration of study medication which is then sustained between 2 and 24 hours without recurrence of headache or use of rescue medication expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with the appropriate baseline pain.
- Use of rescue medication number of participants requiring the use of additional medication to treat either recurrence of headache or an inadequate response to study medication, provided that the additional medication is not, or does not include, the study drug.
- Relief of associated symptoms number of participants with an absence of a headache-associated symptom (nausea, vomiting, photophobia, or phonophobia) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants for whom the symptom was present at baseline.
- Presence of associated symptoms presence of a headache-associated symptom (nausea, vomiting, photophobia, or phonophobia) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of all treated participants.
- Relief of functional disability reduction in the level of functional disability, as measured using a four-point scale, from moderate or severe disability (grade 2/3) at baseline to mild or none (grade 1/0) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with moderate or severe functional disability at baseline.

- Complete relief of functional disability reduction in the level of functional disability, as measured using a four-point scale, from any disability at baseline to none (grade 0) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with any functional disability at baseline.
- Presence of functional disability presence of functional disability (either moderate or severe in intensity, or any disability) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of all treated participants.

Appendix 2. Search strategy for MEDLINE (via OVID)

- 1. Serotonin Agonists/OR Tryptamines/
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran).mp.
- **3.** 1 OR 2
- 4. Headache/OR exp Headache Disorders/OR exp Migraine Disorders/
- 5. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*).mp.
- **6.** 4 OR 5
- 7. randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 8. controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 9. randomized.ab.
- 10. placebo.ab.
- 11. drug therapy.fs.
- 12. randomly.ab.
- 13. trial.ab.
- 14. groups.ab.
- **15.** OR/7-14
- 16. 3 AND 6 AND 15

Appendix 3. Search strategy for EMBASE (via OVID)

- 1. Serotonin Agonists/OR Tryptamines/
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran).mp.
- **3.** 1 OR 2
- 4. exp Headache and facial pain
- 5. exp Migraine
- 6. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*).mp.

- 7. 4 OR 5 OR 6
- 8. clinical trials.sh.
- 9. controlled clinical trials.sh.
- 10. randomized controlled trial.sh.
- 11. double-blind procedure.sh.
- **12.** (clin* adj25 trial*).ab.
- 13. ((doubl* or trebl* or tripl*) adj25 (blind* or mask*)).ab.
- 14. placebo*.ab.
- 15. random*.ab.
- **16.** OR/8-15
- 17. 3 AND 7 AND 16

Appendix 4. Search strategy for CENTRAL

- 1. MeSH descriptor Serotonin Agonists OR MeSH descriptor Tryptamines
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran):ti,ab,kw
- **3.** 1 OR 2
- 4. MeSH descriptor Headache/OR MeSH descriptor Headache Disorders explode all trees
- 5. MeSH descriptor Migraine Disorders explode all trees
- 6. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*):ti,ab,kw
- 7. 4 OR 5 OR 6
- 8. 3 AND 7
- 9. Limit 8 to Clinical Trials (CENTRAL)

Appendix 5. Summary of outcomes: efficacy

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment		Headache relief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	Pain-free 2 h	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of rescue medication	ue
Akpunonu 1995	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 88	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	
	7	Placebo, n = 48								
Bates 1994		Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 90 (88 for efficacy, 47 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	1 24/47 2 10/35	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	
	N	Placebo, n = 8/ (85 for efficacy, 35 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)								
Bousser 1993	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 49 (41 for 1 st attack efficacy)	1 29/41 2 8/40	No data	1 14/41 2 4/40	No data	No data	No data	No data	
	6	Placebo, n = 47 (40 for 1st attack efficacy)								
Cady 1991	Study 1		Pooled results for Study 1 and Study2	v No data	Pooled results for Study 1 and Study 2	No data	No data	No data	No data	
	1	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n = 384	1 515/734		1 356/734					
	7	Placebo, $n = 190$	2 81/370		2 35/370					
	Study 2									
	1	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n = 350								
	6	Placebo, $n = 180$								
Cady 1993	T	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 166 (128 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	1st attack: 1 100/128 2 16/42	No data	Ist attack: 1 41/128 2 3/42	No data	1 39/128 2 5/42	1 26/128 2 5/42	No data	
	8	Placebo, n = 144 (42 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)								
Cady 1998	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 67	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	At 24 h:	
	1	Placebo, n = 68 (65 for efficacy)							- 7	20/65

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Derry et al.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment	_	Headache r	he relief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	relief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	Pain-free 2 h	2 h	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of rescue medication	в
Dahlof 1992	1	Sumatriptan 8 mg, n =	1	23/27	1	23/27	No data	1	17/27	No data	No data	At 2 h:	
	,		7	3/27	7	9/27		2	0/27			1	3/27
	4	rlacebo, $n = 2/$										7	24/27
Dahlof 1998	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	1	41/47	1	42/47	No data	1	26/47	No data	No data	At 24 h:	
		47	2	36/60	2	39/60		2	18/60			1	2/47
	7	Naratriptan 0.5 mg, n = 60	ŝ	35/55	3	41/55		3	24/55			7	21/60
	3	Naratriptan 1 mg, n =	4	34/42	4	35/42		4	25/42			3	12/55
			ŝ	29/34	ιΩ.	32/34		ŝ	27/34			4	5/42
	4	Naratriptan 2.5 mg, n = 42	9	26/34	9	31/34		9	30/34			ŝ	2/34
	ŝ	Naratriptan 5 mg, $n = \frac{24}{24}$	٢	26/63	٢	26/63		7	11/63			9	1/34
	9	0+ Naratriptan 10 mg, n =										7	22/63
		34											
	٢	Placebo, n = 63											
Diener 1999			-	84/114	-	104/114	No data	1	87/114	No data	No data	At 24 h:	
	1	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n =	7	71/119	2	88/119		2	52/119			1	2/114
		114	3	8/42	ŝ	10/42		3	6/42			7	5/119
	4	salicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, n = 119										3	7/42
	3	Placebo, n = 42											
Diener 2001	-	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n =	-	250/317	-	276/317	No data	1	209/317	No data	No data	At 24 h:	
		317	7	231/309	2	250/309		2	174/309			1	155/317
	7	Alnid-1tan 1.4 mg, n = 309	3	114/141	3	120/141		3	87/141			7	142/309
	3	Alnid-itan 1.8 mg,n = $1.41.640$ mg,n =	4	50/156	4	59/156		4	22/156			3	65/141
		141 (4) гласеро, п = 157 (156 for efficacy)										4	123/156
Facchinetti 1995	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	-	54/77	-	56/77	1 25/77	1	40/77	No data	No data	At 2 h:	
		efficacy with moderate	7	20/92	7	27/92	2 9/92	7	12/92			1	18/77
		or severe baseline pain intensity)										7	52/92
	7	Placebo, n = 111 (92 for first dose efficacy											
		with moderate or severe baseline pain											
		means /											

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts	
Europe PMC Fu	

Study ID	Treatment		Headache relief 1 h	elief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	slief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	4	Pain-free 2 h	4	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of rescue medication	
Ferrari 1991	3 5 1	Suma-triptan 6 mg. n = 423 (422 for efficacy) Suma-triptan 8 mg. n = 110 (109 for efficacy) Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy)	- 0 F	308/422 86/109 26/106	No data		9 6 H	186/422 55/109 8/106	No data		No data	No data	No data	
Gross 1994	7 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = $60 (48 \text{ with moderate})$ or severe baseline pain intensity) = $26 (18 \text{ with moderate})$ = $26 (18 \text{ with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)}$	- 0	42/48 2/18	No data		No data		No data		No data	No data	No data	
Henry 1993	7 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 37 Placebo, n = 39	7	22/37 8/39	No data		7 7	12/37 4/39	No data		No data	No data	No data	
Jensen 1995	- 7	Suma-triptan 6 mg. n = 117 attacks (108 for crossover efficiacy analysis) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for crossover efficiacy analysis)	- 0	66/108 6/108		73/108	- 0	33/108 1/108	No data		No data	No data	At 2 h: 1 2	24/108 81/108
Mathew 1992	- 0 0	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 an atriptan 3 mg, n = 30	- 7 6 4	13/30 17/30 17/30 15/30	⊣ 0 € 4	12/30 14/30 17/30 18/30	- 0 6 4	4/30 1/30 7/30 5/30	□ 0 0 4	6/30 3/30 8/30 10/30	No data	No data	At4h: 1 3	19/30 15/30 14/30
	4 ω	ou Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30	-1 V N	22/30 24/30 15/62	4 C N	21/30 26/30 14/62	-1 e N	12/30 10/30 2/62	1 6 N	18/30 16/30 2/62			4 v v t	13/30 10/30 10/30
	4 6	Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 Placebo, n = 62											~	48/02

Europe
Ρ
\mathbf{Z}
I
F
unders
\supset
uthor
÷
Manus
cripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment		Headache 1	he relief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	elief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	Ч	Pain-free 2 h	2 h	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of rescue medication
Mushet 1996	Study 1		Study 1		Study 1		Study 1		Study 1		No data	No data	No data
	1	Sumatriptan mg, $n = 40$	1	28/40	1	29/40	1	12/40	1	24/40			
	2	Placebo, n = 39	7	10/40	7	11/40	7	0/40	2	4/40			
	Study 2		Study2		Study2		Study 2		Study 2:				
	1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	1	30/39	1	31/39	1	16/39	1	22/39			
	6	+u Placebo, n = 39	1	12/39	1	14/39	1	2/39	6	5/39			
Pfaffenrath 1991	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	-	99/147	No data		1	40/147	No data		No data	No data	No data
		1.55 (14/ with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	5	17/69			7	3/69					
	0	Placebo, n = 80 (69 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)											
Russell 1994	-	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n = 209	No data		No data		No data		No data		No data	No data	No data
	1	Placebo, $n = 209$											
S2BL99	1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	1st attack:		1st attack:		1st attack:		1st attack:		No data	No data	1st attack, up to 24 h:
		or severe baseline pain	1	87/122	1	99/122	1	55/122	1	75/122			1 27/125
		intensity for attack 1)	7	57/125	7	79/125	7	26/125	2	46/125			2 45/130
	0	Oral ASA 1000 mg $+$ MCP 10 mg, n = 130 (125 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity for attack 1)											
S2BM03	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+	-	64/87	-	72/87	-	41/87	-	56/87	No data	No data	No data
		placebo at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for crossover efficacy analysis, of which 87 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	6	18/2	6	8/81	7	1/81	6	3/81			
	0	Placebo (+ sumatriptan 6 mg at 4 h). $n = 106$ (90 for crossover efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)											
S2BS78	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 236	No data		No data		No data		No data		No data	No data	No data
	2	Placebo, n = 117											

Study ID	Treatment		Headache relief 1 h	elief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	elief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	ч	Pain-free 2 h	Ч	Sustained headache relief 24 h	leadache	Sustained pain-free 24 h		Use of rescue medication	a
Sang 2004	1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	1	11/15	1	13/15	1	4/15	-	9/15	No data		No data		At 2 h:	
		CI	7	9/13	7	9/13	2	4/13	7	7/13					1	2/15
	7	Intravenous LY 295558 1.2 mg/kg, n = 13	3	2/15	3	4/15	3	1/15	3	1/15					19	4/13
	n	Placebo, n = 16 (15 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)													£	14/16
Schulman 2000	- 6	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 79 (76 for efficacy) Placebo, n = 40	- 7	48/76 13/40	No data		No data		No data		No data		No data		At 24 h: 1 2	4/76 4/40
SUM40286	-	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for efficacy)		95/145 53/152		104/145 62/152	(49/145		70/145 28/152	No data		- ,	47/145 22/152	No data	
	0	Placebo, n= 153 (152 for efficacy)	4	701/00	4	701/20	4	701/11	4	7(1)07			4	7 CI 177		
SUM40287	-	Suma-triptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for efficacy)	1	105/148	-	114/148	-	64/148	-	84/148	No data		1	51/148	No data	
	0	Placebo, $n = 139$	7	47/139	7	44/139	6	9/139	7	26/139			ы	21/139		
Thomson 1993	1	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 28	No data		No data		No data		No data		No data		No data		No data	
	0	Placebo, n = 23 (22 for efficacy)														
Touchon 1996	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 278 (145 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)	7 7	189/266 90/266	7 7	215/266 138/266	- 7	125/266 35/266	7 7	176/266 82/266	- 7	144/266 104/266	No data		No data	
	0	DHE nasal spray 1 mg, n = 277 (144 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)														
Visser 1992	-	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 170	No data		No data		No data		No data		No data		No data		No data	
	6	Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171														
	ę	Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172														
	4	Placebo, n = 172														

Derry et al.

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

	ļ
Europe	
P	
7	
1	
H	
unders	
ut	
b	
10	
÷	
\leq	
a	
Snt	
Ô	
Π.	
pts	
Ś	

Study ID	Treatment		Headache relief 1 h	Headac	Headache relief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	-	Pain-free 2 h	-	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of rescue medication	۵.
Wendt 2006	1	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 384 (381 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	1 256/381 2 49/191	_	1 268/381 2 42/191	1	129/381 14/191	1 2	191/381 21/191	No data	No data	At 24 h: 1	84/384
	7	Placebo, n = 193 (191 Placebo, n = 193 (191 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)										6	86/193
Winner 1996	- 2	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 158 (150 for efficacy) Subcutaneous dihydroregotamine DHED meydate 1 mg. n = 152(145 for efficacy)	1 117/150 2 82/145		1 128/150 2 106/145	No data		No data		No data	No data	No data	
Winner 2006	Sudy 1 1 2 2	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 146 (145 for efficaey, 144 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, n= 153 (152 for efficaey, 151 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Study 2 Suma-triptan 6 mg. n = 149 (148 for for efficaey) Placebo, n = 139	Pooled results for Study 1 and Study2 1 192/292 2 95/290	Study ¹ Study ²	1 103/144 2 61/151 2 114/148 2 44/139	No data		Study 1 1 2 Study 2 2 2	70/144 28/151 84/148 26/139	No data	Study I 1 47/144 2 22/151 Study 2 22/148 1 51/148 2 21/139	No data	

Appendix 6. Summary of results: Sensitivity analyses for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)	P for difference
Effect of size					-		
Pain-free at 2 hours (in studies containing 50 participants in each treatment arm)	7	1976	58	16	3.6 (3.0 to 4.2)	2.4 (2.2 to 2.7)	z =3.195 P = 0.001
Pain-free at 2 hours (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with <50 participants)	6	546	65	11	5.3 (3.7 to 7.6)	1.9 (1.6 to 2.1)	
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies containing 50 participants in each treatment arm)	9	2985	43	7	5.5 (4.5 to 6.9)	2.9 (2.7 to 3.1)	z =2.210 P = 0.027
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 participants)	7	607	34	6	5.6 (3.4 to 9.3)	3.6 (3.0 to 4.5)	
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies containing 50 participants in each treatment arm)	12	4040	71	26	2.7 (2.5 to 3.0)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)	z =0.145 P = 0.881

	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)	P for difference
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 participants)	12	1137	73	27	2.7 (2.3 to 3.1)	2.2 (2.0 to 2.5)	
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies containing 50 participants in each treatment arm)	8	2192	78	31	2.5 (2.2 to 2.7)	2.1 (2.0 to 2.3)	z= 1.806 P = 0.070
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 participants)	6	546	84	30	2.7 (2.2 to 3.4)	1.9 (1.6 to 2.1)	
Effect of missing data							
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies with no missing data)	14	3208	41	8	5.0 (4.1 to 6.1)	3.0 (2.8 to 3.3)	z =0.908 P = 0.363
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies with missing data)	2	384	38	1	36 (8.9 to 140)	2.7 (2.3 to 3.3)	
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies with no missing data)	22	4793	71	28	2.6 (2.4 to 2.8)	2.3 (2.2 to 2.5)	z = 4.068 P < 0.00006
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies with missing data)	2	384	67	7	9.6 (5.7 to 16)	1.7 (1.5 to 1.9)	
Headache relief at 2 hours (in	12	2354	80	34	2.3 (2.1 to 2.5)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)	z = 4.520 P < 0.00006

	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)	P for difference
studies with no missing data)							
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies with missing data)	2	384	74	10	7.4 (4.8 to 11)	1.6 (1.4 to 1.8)	

Appendix 7. Associated symptoms: presence two hours after treatment

Associated symptoms: symptom present 2 hours after taking study medication in placebo controlled studies						
Intervention	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNTp (95% CI)
Nausea						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	9	1879	17	43	0.39 (0.33 to 0.46)	3.8 (3.3 to 4.4)
Vomiting						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	8	1710	5	8	0.43 (0.29 to 0.63)	40 (21 to 1000)
Photophobia						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1324	26	55	0.49 (0.42 to 0.56)	3.4 (2.9 to 4.1)
Phonophobia						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1324	22	49	0.46 (0.39 to 0.54)	3.7 (3.2 to 4.6)
Any functional disability						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	6	1455	39	73	0.53 (0.48 to 0.59)	2.9 (2.6 to 3.4)

Appendix 8. Summary of outcomes: adverse events and withdrawals

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
Akpunonu 1995	7 1	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 88 Placebo, n = 48	No	Within 24 hours: 1 46/88 2 13/48	No data	No data	No data	No data
Bates 1994	7 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 90 (94 for safety) Placebo, n = 87 (83 forsa-fety)	Yes	Within 24 hours: 1 43/94 2 21/83	No data	No data	1 1/94 2 0/83	4 participants originally randomised to placebo took only the second injection (suma-triptan) and were included in active rankys for suma-triptan 6 participants were excluded from the efficacy analyses either because they took the treatments in the wrong order obecause they had inadequate diary booklet information
Bousser 1993	2	Surnatriptan 6 mg, n = 49 (92 for safety) Placebo, n = 47 (89 for efficacy)	Yes	Drug- related, within 24 hours: 1 34.92 2 2.89	Drug-related: Injection-site reaction: (1) 12/92; (2) 0/89 Paraesthesiae: Flushing: (1) 792; (2) 0/89 Flushing: (1) 792; (2) 0/89 Palphations/sweating: (1) 6/92; (2) 1/89 Vertigo/malaise: (1) 4/92; (2) 0/89 Nervourses, anxiety, drowsiness: (1) 3/92; (2) 2/89	1 0.92 2 2.89	1 0.92 2 2.89	Of the 96 participants treating the first attack. 12 did not treat a second attack and were excluded from the cross-over efficacy population: 9 did not sepreince a second attack 3 withdrew after first attack (2 for adverse events, 1 for pretreatment biological abnormality)
Cady 1991	Study 1 1 2 8 tudy 2 2 2	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 384 Placebo, n = 190 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 350 Placebo, n = 180	Xes	Within 48 hours (pooled results for study 1 and study 2): 0.22/734 2 197/370	Reported by 1% of participants after study 1 and study 2); Flushing: Hushing: Hushing: Hypertension: Hypertension: Hypertension: Hypertension: (1) 4/547; (2) 9/370 (1) 4/547; (2) 2/370 (1) 12/547; (2) 2/370 (1) 12/547; (2) 2/370 (1) 12/547; (2) 2/370 (1) 12/547; (2) 3/370 (1) 30/547; (2) 5/370 (1) 30/547; (2) 5/370 (2) 5/370 (No data	Pooled results for study 1 and study 2: (1) 6/734 (2) 1/370	No data

Derry et al.

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	Other withdrawak/exclusions
					 (1) 28/547; (2) 1/370 Anakey: (1) 6/547; (2) 2/370 Drowsiness/			
Cady 1993	- 0	Sumatripian 6 mg. n = 166 Placebo. n = 144	ŝ	Within 72 hours (data from 4 attacks pooled): 1 152/166 2 62/144	Data from 4 attacks pooled: Injection-site reaction: (1) 131/166; (2) 34/144 Nausea and/or vomitag: Tingling: (1) 381/66; (2) 14/144 (1) 381/66; (2) 1/144 (1) 381/66; (2) 1/144 (1) 31/166; (2) 1/144 (1) 31/166; (2) 1/144 Flushing: (1) 261/66; (2) 0/144 Flushing: (1) 251/66; (2) 0/144 Flushing: (1) 251/66; (2) 2/144 Pressure sensation: (1) 221/66; (2) 2/144 Pressure sensation: (1) 201/66; (2) 2/144 Discure of masal cavity/sinuses: (1) 6/166; (2) 2/144	Data from 4 attacks pooled: 5/166 2 3/144	Data from 4 attacks pooled: 1 3/166 2 0/144	47 participants withdrawn due to failure to treat all 4 attacks in cross- over study
Cady 1998	- 0	Sumatripian 6 mg. n = 67 Placebo, n = 68	Yes	Within 14 days: 1 35/67 2 14/68	Experienced by > 5% of participants in suma-triptan group Warm or hot estation: (1) 10/67; (2) 1/68 Nausea and vomiting: (1) 7/67; (2) 2/68 Dizzines: (1) 5/67; (2) 2/68 Dizzines: (1) 5/67; (2) 2/68 Chest tightness: (1) 5/67; (2) 0/68 Chest tightness: (1) 4/67; (2) 0/68 Chest tightness: (1) 4/67; (2) 0/68 (1) 4/67; (2) 0/68 (1) 4/67; (2) 0/68	No data	1 0/67 2 0/68	3 participants randomised to placebo were excluded from the efficacy analyses: I failed to return to the clinic 2 did not use treatment in accordance with the study protocol

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment	_	> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	wal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
Dahlof 1992	-	Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 27	No	No data	No data	No data	No data		No data
	7	Placebo, $n = 27$							
Dahlof 1998	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 47	No	Within 5 days: 1 25/47	Occurring in 7 participants in any naratriptan treatment group: Malaise/faigue:	No data	- 7	0/47 No data 0/60	No data
	7	Naratriptan 0.5 mg, n = 60			(1) 4/47; (2) 4/60; (3) 2/55; (4) 4/42; (5) 6/34; (6) 12/34; (7) 2/63 Feeling of heaviness:		3	0/55	
	e	Naratriptan 1 mg, n = 55		3 16/55 4 18/42	(1) 8/47; (2) 3/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 4/42; (5) 6/34; (6) 7/34; (7) 3/63		4 v.	0/42 0/34	
	4	Naratriptan 2.5 mg, n = 42			injection-site reaction: (1) 6/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 3/42; (5) 4/34; (6) 7/34; (7) 3/63		o (0/34	
	w	Naratriptan 5 mg, n = 34		6 24/34 7 14/63	Warm/hot sensation: (1) 4/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 1/55; (4) 2/42; (5) 3/34; (6) 9/34; (7) 1/63		٢	0/63	
	9	Naratriptan 10 mg, n = 34			Tingling: (1) 4/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 1/42; (5) 2/34; (6) 6/34; (7) 2/63				
	7	Placebo, n = 63			 Dizzinessveraige: (1) 2247; (2) 260; (3) 355; (4) 042; (5) 234; (6) 334; (7) 163 234; (6) 334; (7) 163 234; (2) 060; (3) 155; (4) 142; (5) 334; (6) 434; (7) 063 334; (7) 060; (3) 155; (4) 242; (5) 034; (6) 334; (7) 563 (1) 147; (2) 160; (3) 255; (4) 242; (5) 034; (6) 334; (7) 163 (1) 247; (2) 160; (3) 055; (4) 342; (5) 034; (6) 334; (7) 163 (3) 334; (7) 166 (3) 334; (7) 163 				
Diener 1999	-	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 114 (116 for safety)	No	8 hou	Only reported as number of events occurring rather than number of	No data	No data		3 participants (2 from suma-triptan group and 1 from placebo group)
	7	Intravenous acetyl- salicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, n = 119		2 9/110 2 9/119 2 1/12	participants with specific AEs				excluded from efficacy analyses due to violation of exclusion criteria
	6	Placebo, n = 42 (43 for safety)							
Diener 2001	- 2	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 317 Alniditan 1.4 mg, n = 309	No	Within 48 hours: 1 210/317 2 214/309	Occurring in > 5% of all participants: Headache: (1) 74/317; (2) 60/309; (3) 38/141; (4) 5/157 Paraeshesia:	1 0/317 2 0/309 3 1/141	7 No data 9		3 participants withdrew before trial completion: 1 subject on almditan 1.4 mg and 1 on sumatriptan were lost to follow-up, whils 1 on placebo was noncom-pliant All participants
	w 4	Alniditan 1.8 mg, n = 141 Placebo, n = 157		3 91/141 4 62/157	(1 40.317; (2) 59/309; (3) 27/141; (4) 9/157 Faigue: 1 46(317; (2) 47/309; (3) 21/141; (4) 10/157 Chest pain: Chest pain: Chest pain: (1) 28(317; (2) 36/309; (3) 25/141; (4) 2/157 Application site reaction: (1) 46(317; (2) 22/309; (3) 6/141; (4) 10/157	4 1/157	5		included in both effic acy and safety analyses
					Change in temperature sensation:				

Derry et al.

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Other withdraw	AE withdrawal	Serious AEs	Specific AEs	Any AE	> 1 dose of Any AE study	Treatment	Study ID
🕈 Europe PN	IC Funders Aut	Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts	🞾 Eur	ope PMC	Europe PMC Funders Author M	anuscripts	

De	ily et al.			Tage 10.
		47 participants were excluded from the efficacy analyses due to treating a migraine attack ouside of the meastrual window (-3 to +5 days): 32 from the sumatripan group and 15 from the placebo group A further 10 participants were excluded from the placebo group and 4 from the grant and 4 from the placebo group and 4 from the placebo group and 4 from the grant and 4 fro	3 participants were excluded from efficacy analyses due to insufficient baseline pain intensity or taking other medications before or during the study 2 other participants were excluded 2 other participants were excluded to marking analyses after 1 bour due to erroneous treatment with open- label sumatriptan at 1 bour	I participant discontinued treatment because of a dislike of injections
		1 3/115 2 2/111	No data	I participant discontinued (group not reported)
	8/157 8/157	No data	No data	b No data
	(1) 29/317; (2) 17/309; (3) 11/141; (4) 8/157 (1) 29/317; (2) 17/309; (3) 11/141; (4) 8/157 Nusca: (1) 29/317; (2) 19/309; (3) 11/141; (4) 2/157	Reported most frequently: Diziness/vertigo: (1) 12115; (2) 5/111 Nauser/vomining: (1) 10115; (2) 3/111 Paraesthesia: (1) 10115; (2) 3/111 (1) 10115; (2) 3/111 Warm/hot sensations: (1) 8/115; (2) 1/111 Injection-site reaction: (1) 7/115; (2) 1/111 Injection-site reaction: (1) 7/115; (2) 1/111 Sweating: (1) 5/115; (2) 2/111 Sweating: (1) 5/115; (2) 2/111 Pressure sensation: (1) 2/115; (2) 5/111 Pressure sensation: (1) 2/115; (2) 5/111	Most frequently reported after a single dose only: Injectionatic reaction: (1) 26/203: (2) 660, (3) 0/13 Nausae or vomiting: (1) 12/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 0/13 Flushing: (1) 12/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 0/13 Feeling of heaviness: (1) 22/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 0/13 Feeling of heaviness: (1) 22/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 1/13 (1) 24/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 1/13 (1) 24/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 1/13 Pressure sensition: (1) 18/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 1/13 Dizioness or vertigo: (1) 12/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 0/13 Dizioness or vertigo: (1) 22/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 0/13 Headache: (1) 6/203: (2) 4/60, (3) 1/13 Headache: (1) 1/203: (2) 2/60, (3) 0/13	Most commonly reported after a single dose only: hjection site: (1) 440; (2) 0/2 Nausea and vomiting: (1) 240; (2) 0/2 Headache: (1) 240; (2) 0/2 Flushing:
u		Within 24 hours: 1 54/15 2 34/11	No data	Within 24 hours: 1 33/60 2 4/26
study medication available		Yes	Yes	Yes
		Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 115 Placebo, n = 111	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 423 Sumatriptan 8 mg. n = 110 Placebo, n = 106	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 60 Placebo, n = 26
		- 0	I 0 0	7 7
		Facchinetti 1995	Forrari 1991	Gross 1994

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Other withdrawals/exclusions

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment	_	> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
					(1) 3,40; (2) 0/2 Burning senation: (1) 1/40; (2) 0/2 Tingling: (3) 3,40; (2) 0/2 Chest 3,40; (2) 0/2 Chest 3,40; (2) 0/2 (1) 2,40; (2) 0/2 Paraesthesia: (1) 3,40; (2) 0/2 Warm/hot sensation: (1) 3,40; (2) 0/2			
Henry 1993	- 0	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37 Placebo, n = 39	Yes	Drug- related, within 24 hours: 2 1/39 2 1/39	Notified as drug-related: Hushing: (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Injection-site reaction: (1) 177; (2) 1/37; Sickness/vertig/hypothymia: (1) 677; (2) 0/39 (1) 677; (2) 0/39 (1) 677; (2) 0/39 (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Thoracic discomfor/laryngeal (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Muscular weakness: (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Nausea: (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Headache: (1) 177; (2) 0/39 Headache: (2) 177; (2) 0/39 Headache: (3) 177; (2) 0/39 Headache: (4) 177; (2) 0/39 Headache: (5) 177; (2) 175;	No data	1 0.37 2 0.39	No data
Jensen 1995	· · ·	Sumatriphan 6 mg, n = 117 attacks (108 for cross-ever efficacy analysis) Placebo. n = 109 attacks (108 for cross- over efficacy analysis)	Yes	Within 24 hours: 1 36/108 2 10/108	Only reported as number of events occurring rather than number of participants with specific AEs	No drug-related serious AEs	, 1 6/117 2 1/109	10 participants treated only 1 attack and were excluded from the cross-over efficacy analyses
Mathew 1992	⊣ 0 6 4 v ¢	Sumatriptan 1 mg. n = 30 Sumatriptan 2 mg. n = 30 Sumatriptan 3 mg. n = 30 Sumatriptan 4 mg. n = 30 Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 30 Sumatriptan 8 mg. n =30 Placebo, n = 62	Ŝ	Within 24 hours: 1 19/30 2 20/30 3 24/30 4 25/30 6 29/30 6 29/30 7 34/62	Most common events: Flushing: 7/30, (6), 33-0; (3), 23-30; (4), 1/30; (5) 7/30, (6), 33-0; (7), 1/62 Throat symptoms: Throat symptoms: 1/30, (6), 1/30; (3), 23-30; (4), 1/30; (5) 1/30; (5), 1/30; (3), 23-30; (3), 1/30; (3) 1/30; (5), 1/30; (7), 10/62 Injection-site reaction: 1/339; (5), 1/30; (7), 10/62 Injection-site reaction: 1/330; (5), 1/30; (7), 21/62 Presure sensation: 2/30; (6), 1/30; (7), 10/62 Presure sensation: 2/30; (6), 1/30; (7), 0/62 Presure sensation: 2/30; (6), 1/30; (7), 1/30; (3), 1/30; (5) 1/30; (6), 4/30; (7), 1/62 Chest symptoms:	No data	No data	No data

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	Other withdrawak/exclusions
					$ \begin{array}{l} (1) 2.30, (2) 0.30, (3) 1.30, (4) 1.30, (5) 0.30, (6) 3.30, (7) 1.62\\ Disorder of mouth longue: \\ (1) 2.30, (2) 1.30, (3) 1.30, (4) 1.30, (5) 0.30, (6) 3.30, (7) 1.62\\ Disorder (2) 0.30, (3) 1.30, (4) 1.30, (5) 2.30, (7) 1.62\\ 2.30, (5) 2.30, (7) 1.62\\ Neakness: \\ (1) 0.30, (2) 3.30, (7) 0.62\\ Net (2) 1.30, (5) 1.30, (4) 0.30, (5) 3.30, (7) 1.62\\ Neakness: \\ (1) 0.30, (5) 2.30, (7) 0.025\\ Si 30, (6) 2.30, (7) 0.26\\ Neakness: \\ (1) 0.30, (2) 0.30, (5) 1.30, (4) 0.30, (5) 3.30, (6) 3.30, (7) 1.62\\ Not (6) 2.30, (7) 0.26\\ Not (6) 2.30, (7) 0.26\\ Not (6) 2.30, (7) 0.26\\ Not (6) 2.30, (7) 0.62\\ Not (6) 3.30, (7) 0.62\\ Dist, (2) 1.30, (3) 0.30, (4) 2.30, (5)\\ Old (6) 2.30, (7) 0.62\\ Dist, (2) 1.30, (5) 0.30, (1) 0.62\\ Dist, (2) 0.30, (2) 1.30, (3) 0.30, (4) 2.30, (5)\\ Old (6) 2.30, (7) 0.62\\ Dist, (2) 0.30, (7) 0.62\\$	30; (6) 3/30; (7) 1/62 30; (6) 3/30; (7) 1/62		
Mushet 1996	Study 1 1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40	No	No data	Occurring in 5% of participants in any treatment group within 24 hours (results from study 1 and study 2 mooled).	1 0/79 2 0/79	1 0/79 2 0/79	No participant discontinued the study
	2 Study 2 1	Placebo, n = 39 Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40			Injection-site reaction: (1) 277/3: (2) 1479 NauseA'omiting: (1) 1079; (2) 11/79 Migraine: (1) 1079; (2) 7/79 Tingling:			
					$(1)\ \overline{8}/79;$ (2) 4/79			

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AI	AE withdrawal	a	Other withdrawals/exclusions
	8	Placebo, n = 39			Warrwhot sensation: Warrwhot sensation: Disease of mast any sensation: (1) 379; (2) 479 Discorder of nouth/hongue: (1) 579; (2) 279 Flushing: (1) 379; (2) 279 Malaise/faigue: (1) 379; (2) 279 Chest symptoms: (1) 379; (2) 079 Feeling of heavies. (1) 379; (2) 079 Feeling of heavies. (1) 379; (2) 079 Headache: (1) 379; (2) 079 Burning sensation: (1) 379; (2) 079 Burning sensation: (1) 279; (2) 079 Numbness: (1) 279; (2) 079 Numbness: (1) 279; (2) 079 Feeling of ightness.					
Pfaffenrath 1991	- 0	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 155 Placebo, n = 80	Yes	Within 24 hours: 1 60/155 2 15/80	Most commonly reported after a single tusking: Flushing: (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 Migraine: (1) 6/107; (2) 1/20 Migraine: (1) 7/107; (2) 1/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 1/20 (1) 7/107; (2) 1/20 Numbass: (1) 3/107;	No data		7 7	0/80	13 participants were excluded from the fifter availyses (7 from numa-triptan group and 6 from placebo group): 2 did not provide dary card data 11 failed to use the auto-injector properly
Russell 1994	- 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 209 Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): 1 35/102 2 1/41	Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: Dizziness/verigo: Dizziness/verigo: (1) 7/102; (2) 0/41 Narsea and/or vomiting: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Headache:	- 0	0/220	7 7	3,224 0,220	21 participants were excluded from the cross-over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriphan and 6 with placebo) 5 had missing diary data for 1 or both attacks

Study ID	Treatment	-	> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	awal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
					(1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Paraesthesia: (1) 7/102; (2) 0/41 Pressure sensation: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Dysproca: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Discontor: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Discontor: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41				
S2BL99	- 0	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 125 Oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. n = 130	Yes	Within 24 hours: 59/125 27/130	Malaise/faigue: 12/125; 4/130 Tingling: (1) 7/125; (2) 0/130 Dizzines/vertigo: (1) 7/125; (2) 0/130 Dizzines/vertigo: (1) 6/125; (2) 0/130 Burning sensation: (1) 6/125; (2) 0/130 Burning sensation: (1) 5/125; (2) 0/130 Injection-site reaction: (1) 5/125; (2) 0/130 Injection-site reaction: (1) 5/125; (2) 0/130 Particles: (1) 5/125; (2) 0/130 Particles: (1) 4/125; (2) 0/130 Parteshisa: (1) 4/125; (2) 1/130 Parteshisa: (1) 1/125; (2) 1/130 Abdominal discontort: (1) 1/125; (2) 1/130 Abdominal discontort: (1) 1/125; (2) 1/130 Abdominal discontort: (1) 1/125; (2) 1/130 Parteshisa: (1) 1/125; (2) 1/130 Parteshisa:	2 1/130	0 0	6/125 1/130	Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy: 1 2/125* 2 0/130 Other withdrawals: 1 2/125 2 7/130 *One subject withdrew due to both AE and lack of efficacy and is counted in both groups
S2BM03	-	Sumatrippan 6 mg (+ placebo at 4 h) , n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 87 had moderant or severe baseline pain intensity)	Yes	No useable data	No useable data	1 0/106 2 0/106	6 6 6 7	0/106 0/106	Withdrawn for other reasons after randomisation (some before taking study medication): 1 17/106 2 19/106
	6	Placebo (+ sumatriptan 6 mg at 4							

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

Derry et al.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

🐓 Europe PN	Other withdrav
AC Funders Au	AE withdrawal
Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts	Serious AEs
🏓 Eu	Specific AEs
ope PM	Any AE
Europe PMC Funders Author N	> 1 dose of Any AE study medication
or Manuscript	Treatment

Study ID

			medication available	-						
		h), $n = 106$ (90 for cros h), $n = 106$ (90 for cros	+over efficacy +over efficacy +over efficacy +over efficacy +over efficacy	analysis, of which 81 had mod analysis, of which 81 had mod	h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) ($n = 106$ (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)					
S2BS78	- 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =236 Placebo, n = 117	Yes	No useable data	No useable data	- 7	0/236	- 7	15/236 4/117	Withdrawn for other reasons after randomisation (some before taking study medication): 1 28/249 2 14/122
Sang 2004	- 7 6	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 15 15 httravenous LY293588 1.2 mg/kg, n = 13 Placebo, n = 16	ŶZ	Within 24 hours: 1 8/15 2 2/13 3 5/16	Reported by > 10% of participants: Chest/throat symptoms: Disorientation: (1) 2/15; (2) 0(13; (3) 0/16 Disorientation: (1) 4/15; (2) 1/13; (3) 1/16 Dizzines: (1) 4/15; (2) 2/13; (3) 2/16 Heavines/thrgling: (1) 5/15; (2) 2/13; (3) 4/16 Visual symptoms: (1) 5/15; (2) 1/13; (3) 1/16 Warmth: (1) 5/15; (2) 1/13; (3) 1/16	No data		No data		1 participant randomised to LY293558 withdrew before receiving treatment
Schulman 2000	Sumatriptan = 40	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 79 Placebo, n = 40	No	Drug- related within 24 hours: 15/79 3/40	No data	0/79 0/40		1/79 0/40		3 participants were excluded from the efficacy analyses (all in suma-triptan group) due to incomplete diary data
SUM40286	п 0	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 146 (145 for efficacy) Placebo. n = 153 (152 for efficacy) for efficacy)	Yes	Up to final visit: 1 36/146 2 21/153	Nausea: (1) 9/146; (2) 3/153 Other pressure/tightness: (1) 9/146; (2) 0/153 (1) 9/146; (2) 0/153 (1) 9/146; (2) 0/153 (1) 6/146; (2) 0/153 Chest symptoms: (1) 5/146; (2) 0/153 Temperature sensation: (1) 5/146; (2) 0/153 Temperature sensation: (1) 3/146; (2) 1/153 Burnings/inging sensation: (1) 2/146; (2) 1/153 Burnings/inging sensation: (1) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (1) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (2) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (3) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (4) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (5) 0/153 Sinustifs: (5) 0/153 Sinustifs: (5) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (5) 0/153 Sinustifs: (5) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (6) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Sinustifs: (7) 0/146; (7) 0/146; (7) 1/153 Sinustifs: (7) 0/146; (7) 1/153 Sinustifs: (0/153 0/153		0/153 0/153	Withdrawn for other reasons after randomisation (some before taking study medication): 1 29/175 2 30/182

Other withdrawals/exclusions

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs		AE withdrawal	al	Other withdrawak/exclusions
					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153 Throat and tonsil discomfort and pain: (1) 0/146; (2) 1/153					
SUM40287	- 0	Sumatripan 6 mg. n = 149 (148 for efficacy) Placebo, n = 139	Yes	Up to final visit: (1)45/149 13/139	Injection-site reaction: Temperature sensation: (1) 7/149; (2) (2) 22139 Temperature sensation: (1) 7/149; (2) (2) 29 Paraesthesia: (1) 6/149; (2) 2139 Dizzines: (1) 5/149; (2) 2139 Dizzines: (1) 5/149; (2) 2/139 Dizzines: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Headache: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Headache: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Nasal signes and symptoms: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Nasal signes and symptoms: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Headache: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Nasal signes and symptoms: (1) 1/149; (2) 0/139 Chen pressure/tightness: (1) 1/149; (2) 1/139 Tachycardia: (1) 1/149; (2) 2/139 Tachycardia: (1) 1/149; (2) 2/139 Tachycardia: (1) 1/149; (2) 2/139 Tachycardia: (1) 1/149; (2) 1/139 Somolence: (1) 0/149; (2) 1/139 Somolence: (1) 0/149; (2) 1/139	- 0	0/139 0/139	- 8	0/139 0/139	Withdrawn for other reasons after randomisation (some before taking study medication): 1 28/177 2 36/174
Thomson 1993	1 2	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 28 Placebo, n = 23	No	Within 24 hours: 1 23/28 2 4/23	No data	7 7	0/28 0/23	No data		I participant was excluded from efficacy analyses because of protocol violation (use of ergotamine within 24 hours)
Touchon 1996	7 7	Sumatriptan 6 mg. n = 278 DHE nasal spray 1 mg. n = 277	Yes	Within 24 hours: 1 120/278 2 62/277	No data	No data		7 7	3/278 1 /277	12 participants with-drawn after treating first attack (including 4 adverse event withdrawals) 11 participants failed to treat a second attack, therefore 266 participants evaluable for cross-over efficacy analyses
Visser 1992	351	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 170 Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171 Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172	Yes	Only pooled results for all 3 doses of sumatriptan versus placebo given	Only pooled results for all 3 doses of sumatriptan versus placebo given	1 2 6 4	0/170 0/171 0/172 0/172	- 0 6 4	0/170 0/171 0/172 0/172	No data

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.
--

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts	
Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts	

Study ID	Treatment		> 1 dose of study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdrawal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
	4	Placebo, n = 172						
Wendt 2006	- 0	Sumatriptan 4 mg. n = 384 Bacebo, n = 193	°Z	Within 24 hours: 1 265/384 2 75/193	Cccurring in 1% of participants in either reatment group: (1) 165384; (2) 28193 (1) 165384; (2) 6/193 (1) 165384; (2) 6/193 (1) 165384; (2) 6/193 (1) 165384; (2) 10/193 Warm or hot sensation: (1) 30384, (2) 1/193 (1) 30384, (2) 1/193 (1) 30384, (2) 1/193 (1) 20384, (2) 1/193 (1) 10384, (2) 1/193 (1) 11/384, (2) 1/193 (1) 10384, (2) 1/193 (1) 17384, (2) 1/193 (2 I 13	1/384 No data 5/193	No data

Cochrane Database Syst Rev. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2014 September 15.

No data

0/158 2/152

7 7

0/158 0/152

- 7

Clinically relevant AEs occurring within 24 hours: Nausea: (1) 9/158; (2) 24/152 Vomiting: (1) 6/158; (2) 1/152 Chest pain: (1) 9/158; (2) 1/152

Only number of events reported rather than number of participants with event

Yes

Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 158

- 7

Winner 1996

Subcutaneous dihydroergotamine (DHE) mesylate 1 mg, n = 152

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Study ID	Treatment		>1 dose of Any AE study medication available	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	s	AE withdrawal	wal	Other withdrawals/exclusions
Winner 2006	Study 1		Yes	Drug- related (results from study 1 and study 2	Most commonly reported: Nausea	Study 1		Study 1		5 participants excluded from efficacy analysis
	1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =		pooled):	Study 1	1	0/146	1	0/146	3 did not return evaluable data 2 did
	,	140 Disselvo == 152		1 71/295	(1) 6/149; (2) 3/139 Injection-site	2	0/153	3	0/153	not have surrictent basenne pain intensity (1 from suma-triptan and one
	۲ v	riacebo, n= 100		2 18/292	reaction: Study 1 (1) 7/146; (2) 3/153 Study 2	Study 2		Study 2		from placebo group in study 1)
	Study 2				(1) 7/149; (2) 1/139	1	0/149	1	0/149	
	1	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149				2	0/139	2	0/139	
	7	Placebo, n = 139								

Appendix 9. Breakdown of individual adverse event groups

We used the following groupings of individual adverse events in all four reviews of sumatriptan whenever it was possible to combine studies for analysis (all routes of administration except rectal).

Malaise/fatigue/asthenia:

- Malaise/fatigue
- Fatigue
- Malaise and fatigue
- Asthenia/fatigue
- Fatigue/weakness
- Asthenia
- Weakness

Dizziness/vertigo:

- Dizziness/vertigo
- Dizziness
- Dizziness (excl. vertigo)
- Dizziness (not vertigo)

Nausea/vomiting:

- Nausea/vomiting
- Nausea
- Vomiting
- Nausea and vomiting

Disorder of mouth/disturbance of taste:

- Disorder of mouth/tongue
- Mouth disorder
- Dry mouth
- Disturbance of taste
- Bad taste
- Drug taste

Chest pain/symptoms:

- Chest pressure/heaviness
- Chest tightness

- Chest discomfort
- Chest pain
- Chest symptoms
- Constriction of throat/chest pain
- Tightness of throat

Heat sensations/flushing:

- Warm/hot sensation
- Flushing
- Vasodilation
- Heat flashes
- Warm sensation
- Temperature sensations
- Hot flush
- Burning sensation

Palpitations/tachycardia:

- Palpitations
- Tachycardia

Diarrhoea:

Diarrhoea

Feeling of tightness/heaviness:

- Feeling of heaviness
- Heaviness other than chest or neck
- Feeling of heaviness in head
- Heaviness/pressure sensation
- Heaviness in lower limbs
- Heaviness, regional
- Head pressure
- Tightness
- Other pressure/tightness

Sweating:

• Sweating

Abdominal pain/discomfort/dyspepsia:

- Abdominal discomfort
- Abdominal pain
- Abdominal pain or cramps
- Dyspepsia
- Gastric symptoms
- Gastroesophageal reflux

Paraesthesia/numbness:

- Paraesthesia
- Tingling
- Numbness/paraesthesia/tingling
- Numbness

Headache:

• Headache

Drowsiness/somnolence:

- Drowsiness/sedation
- Somnolence
- Sleepiness
- Drowsiness

Anxiety:

• Anxiety

Neck/back pain:

- Neck pain/stiffness
- Neck pain
- Back or neck pain
- Back pain

Disorder of nasal cavity/sinuses:

- Disorder of nasal cavity/sinuses
- Nasal discomfort
- Nasal stuffiness
- Wet nostrils

Throat symptoms

• Throat symptoms

Throat discomfort

Injection-site reaction:

- Injection-site reaction
- Application site reaction

Appendix 10. L'Abbé plots for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

L'Abbé plots for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for the outcomes pain-free at two hours (Figure 6), headache relief at one hour (Figure 7), and headache relief at two hours (Figure 8) show consistency in response across studies for these outcomes.

HISTORY

Review first published: Issue 2, 2012

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We have considered data for two outcomes not specified in the protocol.

- Use of rescue medication was reported by the majority of studies, and provides a measure of efficacy from the point of view of the patient. In taking rescue medication the patient is saying that the efficacy of the medication is not adequate and that they need alternative analgesia. They are effectively withdrawing due to lack of efficacy, where efficacy is defined by their preparedness to carry on without additional analgesia, rather than a predefined outcome such as headache relief at two hours. We believe this is useful additional information relevant to clinical practice.
- Pain-free at one hour provides, along with headache relief at one hour, a measure of the speed of onset of the medication. This is an important feature of some antimigraine treatments and can vary significantly between different routes of administration of the same drug. We chose to analyse pain-free at one hour to provide a stringent measure of the early efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan, which we believe to be important information for clinical practice.

We have included data for withdrawals due to adverse events over reporting periods longer than the 24 hours stated in the protocol. Many studies collected adverse event data for longer than 24 hours after treatment, and it is likely that in these cases data on withdrawals due to adverse events were also collected over longer time periods. Adverse event withdrawals were infrequent in all of the trials reporting, regardless of the time period over which they were collected, but are an important measure of drug safety and tolerability. We therefore decided to be as inclusive as possible with data on adverse event withdrawals, in the hope of providing the most comprehensive picture possible of sumatriptan tolerability.

For calculations of susceptibility to publication bias we have used a NNT of 8 as the limit of clinical utility for pain-free at two hours and 6 for headache relief at two hours. In the

protocol we said we would use a NNT of 8 for headache relief at two hours, but made the change following a discussion with the field editor.

References to studies included in this review

- Akpunonu 1995 {published data only} . Akpunonu BE, Mutgi AB, Federman DJ, Volinsky FG, Brickman K, Davis RL, et al. Subcutaneous sumatriptan for treatment of acute migraine in patients admitted to the emergency department: a multicenter study. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1995; 25(4):464–9. [PubMed: 7710149]
- Bates 1994 {published data only} . Bates D, Ashford E, Dawson R, Ensink FB, Gilhus NE, Olesen J, et al. Sumatriptan Aura Study Group. Subcutaneous sumatriptan during the migraine aura. Neurology. 1994; 44(9):1587–92. [PubMed: 7936279]
- Bousser 1993 {published data only} . Bousser MG, D'Allens H, Richard A. Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of early-morning migraine: a placebo-controlled trial. Journal of Internal Medicine. 1993; 234(2):211–6. [PubMed: 8393474]
- Cady 1991 {published data only} . Cady RK, Wendt JK, Kirchner JR, Sargent JD, Rothrock JF, Skaggs H Jr. Treatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan. JAMA. 1991; 265(21): 2831–5. [PubMed: 1851894]
- Cady 1993 {published data only} . Repeat-dose efficacy and laboratory safety trial of subcutaneous GR43175C in migraine patients. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- *Cady RK, Dexter J, Sargent JD, Markley H, Osterhaus JT, Webster CJ. Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in repeated episodes of migraine. Neurology. 1993; 43(7):1363–8. [PubMed: 8392150]
- Cady 1998 {published data only} . Cady RC, Ryan R, Jhingran P, O'Quinn S, Pait DG. Sumatriptan injection reduces productivity loss during a migraine attack: results of a doubleblind, placebo-controlled trial. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1998; 158(9):1013–8. [PubMed: 9588435]
- Dahlof 1992 {published data only} . Dahlof C, Edwards C, Toth A. Sumatriptan injection is superior to placebo in the acute treatment of migraine--with regard to both efficacy and general well-being. Cephalalgia. 1992; 12(4):214–20. [PubMed: 1326404]
- Dahlof 1998 {published data only} . Dahlof C, Hogenhuis L, Olesen J, Petit H, Ribbat J, Schoenen J, et al. Early clinical experience with subcutaneous naratriptan in the acute treatment of migraine: a dose-ranging study. European Journal of Neurology. 1998; 5(5):469–77. DOI: 10.1046/j.1468-1331.1998.550469.x. [PubMed: 10210876]
- Diener 1999 {published data only} . Diener HC. Efficacy and safety of intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate compared to subcutaneous sumatriptan and parenteral placebo in the acute treatment of migraine. A double-blind, double-dummy, randomized, multicenter, parallel group study. Cephalalgia. 1999; 19(6):581–8. [PubMed: 10448545]
- Diener 2001 {published data only} . Diener HC, Tfelt-Hansen P, de Beukelaar F, Ferrari MD, Olesen J, Dahlof C, et al. The efficacy and safety of sc alniditan vs. sc sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Cephalalgia. 2001; 21(6):672–9. DOI: 11531899. [PubMed: 11531899]
- Facchinetti 1995 {published data only} . Facchinetti F, Bonellie G, Kangasniemi P, Pascual J, Shuaib A, The Sumatriptan Menstrual Migraine Study Group. The efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of menstrual migraine. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 1995; 86(6):911–6. PUBMED: 7501338.
- Ferrari 1991 {published data only} . The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group. Treatment of migraine attacks with sumatriptan. New England Journal of Medicine. 1991; 325(5):316–21. [PubMed: 1647495]
- Gross 1994 {published data only} . Gross ML, Kay J, Turner AM, Hallett K, Cleal AL, Hassani H, United Kingdom Study Group. Sumatriptan in acute migraine using a novel cartridge system self-injector. Headache. 1994; 34(10):559–63. PUBMED: 9843948. [PubMed: 7843948]
- Henry 1993 {published data only} . Henry P, d'Allens H. French Migraine Network Bordeaux-Lyon-Grenoble. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine in patients using dihydroergotamine as prophylaxis. Headache. 1993; 33(8):432–5. [PubMed: 8262783]

- Jensen 1995 {published data only} . Jensen K, Tfelt-Hansen P, Hansen EW, Krøis EH, Pedersen OS. Introduction of a novel self-injector for sumatriptan. A controlled clinical trial in general practice. Cephalalgia. 1995; 15(5):423–9. [PubMed: 8536304]
- Mathew 1992 {published data only} . Mathew NT, Dexter J, Couch J, Flamenbaum W, Goldstein J, Rapoport A, et al. US Sumatriptan Research Group. Dose ranging efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Archives of Neurology. 1992; 49(12):1271–6. [PubMed: 1333181]
- Mushet 1996 {published data only} . Mushet GR, Cady RK, Baker CC, Clements B, Gutterman DL, Davis R. Efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan administered using the IMITREX STATdose System. Clinical Therapeutics. 1996; 18(4):687–99. [PubMed: 8879897]
- Pfaffenrath 1991 {published data only} . The Sumatriptan Auto-Injector Study Group. Selftreatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan using an auto-injector device. European Neurology. 1991; 31(5):323–31. [PubMed: 1653140]
- Russell 1994 {published data only} . Russell MB, Holm-Thomsen OE, Rishøj Nielsen M, Cleal A, Pilgrim AJ, Olesen J. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study of subcutaneous sumatriptan in general practice. Cephalalgia. 1994; 14(4):291–6. [PubMed: 7954759]
- S2BL99 {unpublished data only} . A randomised, multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group study to compare the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan with oral aspirin plus oral metoclopramide in the acute treatment of migraine. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- S2BM03 {unpublished data only} . A double-blind, randomised, placebo controlled, crossover study to assess return of headache in patients treated with 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan early or late in a migraine attack; with optional open-label doses to assess pattern of use of sumatriptan over the subsequent 72 hour period. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- S2BS78 {unpublished data only} . A double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan + optional 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan administered using a novel cartridge system self-injector in slow developing migraine. http://www.gskclinicalstudyregister.com/
- Sang 2004 {published data only} . Sang CN, Ramadan NM, Wallihan RG, Chappell AS, Freitag FG, Smith TR, et al. LY293558, a novel AMPA/GluR5 antagonist, is efficacious and welltolerated in acute migraine. Cephalalgia. 2004; 24(7):596–602. [PubMed: 15196302]
- Schulman 2000 {published data only} . Schulman EA, Cady RK, Henry D, Batenhorst AS, Putnam DG, Watson CB, et al. Effectiveness of sumatriptan in reducing productivity loss due to migraine: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Mayo Clinic Proceedings. 2000; 75(8):782–9. [PubMed: 10943230]
- SUM40286 {published and unpublished data} .*A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, single-attack study of sumatriptan 6 mg injection in the treatment of moderate-to-severe migraine present upon awakening. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Ames M, Lener M. Pain-free results of sumatriptan 6 mg SC in the treatment or morning migraine: results from two prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled studies. Headache. 2003; 43(5):535.
- SUM40287 {published and unpublished data} .*A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, single-attack study of sumatriptan 6 mg injection in the treatment of moderate-to-severe migraine present upon awakening. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Ames M, Lener M. Pain-free results of sumatriptan 6 mg SC in the treatment or morning migraine: results from two prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled studies. Headache. 2003; 43(5):535.
- Thomson 1993 {published data only} . Thomson AN, Arthur GP, Bergin PS, Pollock M, Parkin PJ, Flanagan M, et al. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre New Zealand trial. New Zealand Medical Journal. 1993; 106(955):171–3. [PubMed: 8389026]
- Touchon 1996 {published data only} . Touchon J, Bertin L, Pilgrim AJ, Ashford E, Bès A. A comparison of subcutaneous sumatriptan and dihydroergotamine nasal spray in the acute treatment of migraine. Neurology. 1996; 47(2):361–5. [PubMed: 8757005]

- Visser 1992 {published data only} . Visser WH, Ferrari MD, Bayliss EM, Ludlow S, Pilgrim AJ, The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group. Treatment of migraine attacks with subcutaneous sumatriptan: first placebo-controlled study. Cephalalgia. 1992; 12(5):308–13. [PubMed: 1330318]
- Wendt 2006 {published data only} . Wendt J, Cady R, Singer R, Peters K, Webster C, Kori S, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the efficacy and tolerability of a 4-mg dose of subcutaneous sumatriptan for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults. Clinical Therapeutics. 2006; 28(4):517–26. DOI: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2006.03.013. [PubMed: 16750463]
- Winner 1996 {published data only} . Winner P, Mannix LK, Putnam DG, McNeal S, Kwong J, O'Quinn S, et al. Pain-free results with sumatriptan taken at the first sign of migraine pain: 2 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies. Mayo Clinic Proceedings. 2003; 78(10): 1214–22. DOI: 10.4065/78.10.1214. [PubMed: 14531480]
- Winner 2006 {published data only} . Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Lener ME, Ames M. Efficacy and tolerability of sumatriptan injection for the treatment of morning migraine: two multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled studies in adults. Clinical Therapeutics. 2006; 28(10):1582–91. [PubMed: 17157114]

References to studies excluded from this review

- Burke-Ramirez 2001 {published data only} . Burke-Ramirez P, Asgharnejad M, Webster C, Davis R, Laurenza A. Efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan for acute migraine: a comparison between ethnic groups. Headache. 2001; 41(9):873–82. DOI: 10.1111/j. 1526-4610.2001.01159.x. [PubMed: 11703474]
- Cady 1994 {published data only} . Cady RK, Rubino J, Crummett D, Littlejohn TW 3rd. Oral sumatriptan in the treatment of recurrent headache. Archives of Family Medicine. 1994; 3(9): 766–72. [PubMed: 7987510]
- Cull 2001 {published data only} . Cull RE, Price WH, Dunbar A. The efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of recurrence of migraine headache. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry. 1997; 62(5):490–5.
- Ensink 1991 {published data only} . Ensink FB, Sumatriptan International Study Group. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Journal of Neurology. 1991; 238(Suppl 1):S66–9. [PubMed: 1646291]
- Friedman 2005 {published data only} . Friedman BW, Corbo J, Lipton RB, Bijur PE, Esses D, Solorzano C, et al. A trial of metoclopramide vs sumatriptan for the emergency department treatment of migraines. Neurology. 2005; 64(3):463–8. [PubMed: 15699376]
- Friedman 2006 {published data only} . Friedman BW, Hochberg M, Esses D, Bijur PE, Corbo J, Paternoster J, et al. A clinical trial of trimethobenzamide/diphenhydramine versus sumatriptan for acute migraines. Headache. 2006; 46(6):934–41. DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2006.00467.x. [PubMed: 16732839]
- Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997 {published data only} . González-Espinosa LE, Gómez-Viera N, Olivera-Leal I, Reyes-Lorente R. Treatment of acute attack of migraine with sumatriptan [Spanish]. Revista de Neurologia. 1997; 147:1672–5. [PubMed: 9484515]
- Melchart 2003 {published data only} . Melchart D, Thormaehlen J, Hager S, Liao J, Linde K, Weidenhammer W. Acupuncture versus placebo versus sumatriptan for early treatment of migraine attacks: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Internal Medicine. 2003; 253(2):181–8. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2796.2003.01081.x. [PubMed: 12542558]
- Pradel 2006 {published data only} . Pradel FG, Subedi P, Varghese AA, Mullins CD, Weis KA.
 Does earlier headache response equate to earlier return to functioning in patients suffering from migraine? Cephalalgia. 2006; 26(4):428–35. [PubMed: 16556244]
- Russell 1995 {published data only} . Russell MB, Holm-Thomsen OE, Nielsen MR, Cleal A, Pilgrim AJ, Olesen J. Sumatriptan treatment of migraine in general practice. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study [Sumatriptan ved migraene i almen praksis. En randomiseret, dobbeltblind, placebokontrolleret overkrydsningsundersogelse]. Ugeskrift for Laeger. 1995; 157(16):2320–3. [PubMed: 7652970]

- S2BM04 {unpublished data only} . A double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study to evaluate the efficacy, safety and tolerability of a 6 mg SC dose of sumatriptan in patients who have not responded to acute treatment of a migraine attack with 100 mg oral dose of sumatriptan. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/
- Solbach 1993 {published data only} . Solbach MP, Waymer RS. Treatment of menstruationassociated migraine headache with subcutaneous sumatriptan. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 1993; 82(5):769–72.

Additional references

- Bigal 2008 Bigal ME, Serrano D, Reed M, Lipton RB. Chronic migraine in the population: burden, diagnosis, and satisfaction with treatment. Neurology. 2008; 71(8):559–66. DOI: 10.1212/01.wn1.0000323925.29520.e7. [PubMed: 18711108]
- Clarke 1996 . Clarke CE, MacMillan L, Sondhi S, Wells NEJ. Economic and social impact of migraine. Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 1996; 89(1):77–84.
- Cook 1995 . Cook RJ, Sackett DL. The number needed to treat: a clinically useful measure of treatment effect. BMJ. 1995; 310
- Derry (forthcoming) . Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (all routes of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults: an overview of Cochrane reviews. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. forthcoming.
- Derry 2012a . Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (oral route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; (2) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008615.
- Derry 2012b . Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; (2) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009665.
- Derry 2012c . Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (intranasal route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; (2) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009663.
- Derry 2012d . Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (rectal route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; (2) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009664.
- Diamond 2007 Diamond S, Bigal ME, Silberstein S, Loder E, Reed M, Lipton RB. Patterns of diagnosis and acute and preventive treatment for migraine in the United States: results from the American Migraine Prevalence and Prevention study. Headache. 2007; 47(3):355–63. DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2006.00631.x. [PubMed: 17371352]
- Edmeads 1993 . Edmeads J, Findlay H, Tugwell P, Pryse-Phillips W, Nelson RF, Murray TJ. Impact of migraine and tension-type headache on life-style, consulting behaviour, and medication use: a Canadian population survey. Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences. 1993; 20(2):131–7. [PubMed: 8334575]
- Ferrari 1998 . Ferrari MD. The economic burden of migraine to society. Pharmacoeconomics. 1998; 13(6):667–76. [PubMed: 10179702]
- Ferrari 2002 . Ferrari MD, Goadsby PJ, Roon KI, Lipton RB. Triptans (serotonin, 5-HT1B/1D agonists) in migraine: detailed results and methods of a meta-analysis of 53 trials. Cephalalgia. 2002; 22(8):633–58. DOI: 10.1046/j.1468-2982.2002.00404.x. [PubMed: 12383060]
- Gawel 2001 . Gawel MJ, Worthington I, Maggisano A. A systematic review of the use of triptans in acute migraine. Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences. 2001; 28(1):30–41. [PubMed: 11252291]
- Gendolla 2008 . Gendolla A. Early treatment in migraine: how strong is the current evidence? Cephalalgia. 2008; 28(Suppl 2):28–35. [PubMed: 18715330]
- Goadsby 2007 . Goadsby PJ. Recent advances in understanding migraine mechanisms, molecules and therapeutics. Trends in Molecular Medicine. 2007; 13(1):39–44. DOI: 10.1016/j.molmed. 2006.11.005. [PubMed: 17141570]

- Hazard 2009 . Hazard E, Munakata J, Bigal ME, Rupnow MF, Lipton RB. The burden of migraine in the United States: current and emerging perspectives on disease management and economic analysis. Value in Health. 2009; 12(1):55–64. DOI: 10.1111/j.1524-4733.2008.00404.x. [PubMed: 18671771]
- Hu 1999 . Hu XH, Markson LE, Lipton RB, Stewart WF, Berger ML. Burden of migraine in the United States: disability and economic costs. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1999; 159(8):813–8. [PubMed: 10219926]
- IHS 1988 . Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society. Classification and diagnostic criteria for headache disorders, cranial neuralgias and facial pain. Cephalalgia. 1988; 8(Suppl 7):1–96.
- IHS 2000 . International Headache Society Clinical Trials Subcommittee. Guidelines for controlled trials of drugs in migraine: second edition. Cephalalgia. 2000; 20(9):765–86. [PubMed: 11167908]
- IHS 2004 . Headache Classification Subcommittee of the International Headache Society. The International Classification of Headache Disorders: 2nd edition. Cephalalgia. 2004; 24(Suppl 1): 1–160.
- Jadad 1996a . Jadad AR, Carroll D, Moore A, McQuay H. Developing a database of published reports of randomised clinical trials in pain research. 1996; 66(2-3):239–46. 1996.
- Jadad 1996b Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJM, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Controlled Clinical Trials. 1996; 17(1):1–12. [PubMed: 8721797]
- Jhingran 1996 . Jhingran P, Cady RK, Rubino J, Miller D, Grice RB, Gutterman DL. Improvements in health-related quality of life with sumatriptan treatment for migraine. Journal of Family Practice. 1996; 42(1):36–42. [PubMed: 8537803]
- L'Abbé 1987 . L'Abbé KA, Detsky AS, O'Rourke K. Meta-analysis in clinical research. Annals of Internal Medicine. 1987; 107(2):224–33. [PubMed: 3300460]
- Lipton 1999 . Lipton RB, Stewart WF. Acute migraine therapy: do doctors understand what patients with migraine want from therapy? Headache. 1999; 39(Suppl 2):S20–S26.
- Lipton 2007 . Lipton RB, Bigal ME, Diamond M, Freitag F, Reed ML, AMPP Advisory Group. et al. Migraine prevalence, disease burden, and the need for preventive therapy. Neurology. 2007; 68(5):343–9. [PubMed: 17261680]
- Lofland 1999 . Lofland JH, Johnson NE, Batenhorst AS, Nash DB. Changes in resource use and outcomes for patients with migraine treated with sumatriptan: a managed care perspective. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1999; 159(8):857–63. [PubMed: 10219932]
- Lucas 2006 . Lucas C, Géraud G, Valade D, Chautard MH, Lantéri-Minet M. Recognition and therapeutic management of migraine in 2004, in France: results of FRAMIG 3, a French nationwide population-based survey. Headache. 2006; 46(5):715–25. DOI: 10.1111/j. 1526-4610.2006.00430.x. [PubMed: 16643573]
- McCrory 2003 . McCrory DC, Gray RN. Oral sumatriptan for acute migraine. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2003; (3) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002915.
- Moore 1998 Moore RA, Gavaghan D, Tramèr MR, Collins SL, McQuay HJ. Size is everything large amounts of information are needed to overcome random effects in estimating direction and magnitude of treatment effects. Pain. 1998; 78(3):209–16. [PubMed: 9870574]
- Moore 2008 . Moore, RA.; Barden, J.; Derry, S.; McQuay, HJ. Managing potential publication bias. In: McQuay, HJ.; Kalso, E.; Moore, RA., editors. Systematic Reviews in Pain Research: Methodology Refined. IASP Press; Seattle: 2008. p. 15-24.
- Moore 2010 . Moore RA, Eccleston C, Derry S, Wiffen P, Bell RF, Straube S, et al. "Evidence" in chronic pain - establishing best practice in the reporting of systematic reviews. Pain. 2010; 150(3):386–9. [PubMed: 20627575]
- Morris 1995 . Morris, JA.; Gardner, MJ. Calculating confidence intervals for relative risk, odds ratios and standardised ratios and rates. In: Gardner, MJ.; Altman, DG., editors. Statistics with Confidence - Confidence Intervals and Statistical Guidelines. British Medical Journal; London: 1995. p. 50-63.

- Oldman 2002 . Oldman AD, Smith LA, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Pharmacological treatments for acute migraine: quantitative systematic review. Pain. 2002; 97(3):247–57. [PubMed: 12044621]
- Osterhaus 1994 . Osterhaus JT, Townsend RJ, Gandek B, Ware JE Jr. Measuring the functional status and well-being of patients with migraine headache. Headache. 1994; 34(6):337–43. [PubMed: 7928312]
- Pascual 2002 . Pascual J. Clinical benefits of early triptan therapy for migraine. Headache. 2002; 42(Suppl 1):10–7. DOI: 10.1046/j.1526-4610.2002.0420s1010.x. [PubMed: 11966859]
- PCA 2011 . Anonymous. Prescription cost analysis, England 2010. The NHS Information Centre; Prescribing Support Unit 2011ISBN: 978–1–84636–542–3
- Radtke 2009 . Radtke A, Neuhauser H. Prevalence and burden of headache and migraine in Germany. Headache. 2009; 49(1):79–89. DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2008.01263.x. [PubMed: 19125877]
- RevMan 2011 . The Nordic Cochrane Centre. The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). 5.1. The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration; Copenhagen: 2011.
- Solomon 1997 . Solomon GD, Price KL. Burden of migraine. A review of its socioeconomic impact. Pharmacoeconomics. 1997; 11(Suppl 1):1–10. [PubMed: 10168038]
- Stovner 2010 . Stovner LJ, Andree C. Prevalence of headache in Europe: a review for the Eurolight project. Journal of Headache and Pain. 2010; 11(4):289–99. DOI: 10.1007/s10194-010-0217-0. [PubMed: 20473702]
- Tfelt-Hansen 1998 . Tfelt-Hansen P. Efficacy and adverse events of subcutaneous, oral, and intranasal sumatriptan used for migraine treatment: a systematic review based on number needed to treat. Cephalalgia. 1998; 18(8):532–8. [PubMed: 9827244]
- Tramer 1997 . Tramèr MR, Reynolds DJM, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Impact of covert duplicate results on meta-analysis: a case study. BMJ. 1997; 315(7109):635–40. [PubMed: 9310564]
- Victor 2010 . Victor TW, Hu X, Campbell JC, Buse DC, Lipton RB. Migraine prevalence by age and sex in the United States: a life-span study. Cephalalgia. 2010; 30(9):1065–72. DOI: 10.1177/0333102409355601. [PubMed: 20713557]
- * Indicates the major publication for the study

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Sumatriptan is one of the triptan family of drugs used to treat migraine attacks. It is available as a subcutaneous injection, and this route of administration may be preferable for individuals experiencing nausea and/or vomiting, or needing fast relief. This review found that a single subcutaneous dose was effective in relieving migraine headache pain and associated symptoms of nausea, sensitivity to light, and sensitivity to sound. Pain was reduced from moderate or severe to no pain by two hours in almost 6 in 10 people (59%) taking sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with about 1 in 7 (15%) taking placebo, and reduced from moderate or severe to no worse than mild pain by two hours in almost 8 in 10 people (79%) taking sumatriptan compared with about 3 in 10 (31%) taking placebo. Subcutaneous sumatriptan was fast-acting, and the majority of people experiencing pain relief had done so by one hour. About 3 in 10 (31%) people had freedom from pain at two hours which was sustained during the 24 hours postdose without the use of rescue medication, compared with about 1 in 7 (15%) with placebo. In addition to relieving headache pain, sumatriptan also relieved symptoms of nausea and sensitivity to light and sound by two hours in about half of those who took it, compared with about one-third of those taking placebo. Adverse events, most of which were of short duration and mild or moderate in severity, were more frequent with sumatriptan than with placebo.

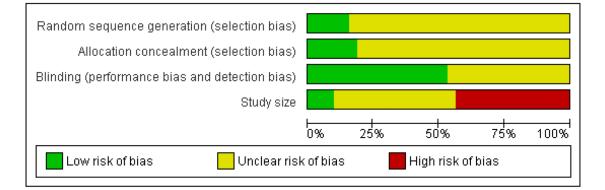


Figure 1. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies

	Sumatriptan	6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Dahlof 1998	26	47	11	63	5.2%	3.17 [1.75, 5.75]	
Diener 1999	87	114	6	42	4.8%	5.34 [2.53, 11.28]	
Diener 2001	209	317	22	156	16.3%	4.68 [3.15, 6.94]	
Facchinetti 1995	40	77	12	92	6.0%	3.98 [2.25, 7.04]	
Mathew 1992	18	30	2	62	0.7%	18.60 [4.61, 75.00]	
Mushet 1996 (1)	46	79	9	79	5.0%	5.11 [2.69, 9.72]	
S2BM03	56	87	3	81	1.7%	17.38 [5.66, 53.34]	
Sang 2004	9	15	1	15	0.6%	9.00 [1.30, 62.51]	
SUM40286	70	145	28	152	15.1%	2.62 [1.80, 3.81]	
SUM40287	84	148	26	139	14.8%	3.03 [2.09, 4.41]	
Winner 2006 (2)	154	292	54	290	29.9%	2.83 [2.18, 3.69]	+
Total (95% Cl)		1351		1171	100.0%	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]	•
Total events	799	1331	174		100.070	5,65 [5,52, 4,40]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =		(P = 0.0)		206			
-	an a	,		2 70			'0.01 0.1 i 10 100'
Test for overall effect:	Z = 17.90 (F S	0.00001	9				Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Figure 2. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.1 Pain-free at 2 h

	Sumatriptan	6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bates 1994	24	47	10	35	1.9%	1.79 [0.99, 3.24]	
Bousser 1993	29	41	8	40	1.3%	3.54 [1.85, 6.78]	
Cady 1991 (1)	515	734	81	370	17.8%	3.20 [2.63, 3.91]	+
Cady 1993	100	128	16	42	4.0%	2.05 [1.38, 3.05]	
Dahlof 1998	41	47	26	63	3.7%	2.11 [1.54, 2.89]	-
Diener 1999	84	114	8	42	1.9%	3.87 [2.05, 7.29]	
Diener 2001	250	317	50	156	11.1%	2.46 [1.94, 3.11]	-
Facchinetti 1995	54	77	20	92	3.0%	3.23 [2.13, 4.88]	
Ferrari 1991	308	422	26	106	6.9%	2.98 [2.12, 4.18]	
Gross 1994	42	48	2	18	0.5%	7.88 [2.12, 29.22]	
Henry 1993	22	37	8	39	1.3%	2.90 [1.48, 5.68]	
Jensen 1995	66	108	6	108	1.0%	11.00 [4.98, 24.29]	
Mathew 1992	22	30	15	62	1.6%	3.03 [1.86, 4.95]	
Mushet 1996 (2)	58	79	22	79	3.6%	2.64 [1.80, 3.85]	-
Pfaffenrath 1991	99	147	17	69	3.8%	2.73 [1.78, 4.19]	
S2BM03	64	87	7	81	1.2%	8.51 [4.15, 17.47]	
Sang 2004	11	15	2	15	0.3%	5.50 [1.46, 20.71]	
Schulman 2000	48	76	13	40	2.8%	1.94 [1.20, 3.14]	
SUM40286	95	145	53	152	8.5%	1.88 [1.47, 2.41]	+
SUM40287	105	148	47	139	8.0%	2.10 [1.63, 2.71]	+
Winner 2006 (3)	192	292	95	290	15.7%	2.01 [1.67, 2.41]	+
Total (95% CI)		3139		2038	100.0%	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]	•
Total events	2229		532				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	62.45, df = 20	(P < 0.0	0001); I ² :	= 68%			
Test for overall effect:		· ·					0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(3) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.3 Headache relief at 1 h

	Sumatriptan	6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Dahlof 1998	42	47	26	63	5.4%	2.17 [1.59, 2.95]	-
Diener 1999	104	114	10	42	3.6%	3.83 [2.22, 6.60]	
Diener 2001	276	317	59	156	19.3%	2.30 [1.87, 2.83]	-
Facchinetti 1995	56	77	27	92	6.0%	2.48 [1.75, 3.50]	
Jensen 1995	73	108	11	108	2.7%	6.64 [3.73, 11.79]	
Mathew 1992	21	30	14	62	2.2%	3.10 [1.85, 5.20]	
Mushet 1996 (1)	60	79	25	79	6.1%	2.40 [1.70, 3.40]	
S2BM03	72	87	8	81	2.0%	8.38 [4.31, 16.29]	
Sang 2004	13	15	4	15	1.0%	3.25 [1.37, 7.70]	
SUM40286	104	145	62	152	14.8%	1.76 [1.42, 2.18]	-
SUM40287	114	148	44	139	11.1%	2.43 [1.88, 3.15]	-
Winner 2006 (2)	217	292	105	290	25.7%	2.05 [1.74, 2.43]	•
Total (95% CI)		1459		1279	100.0%	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]	•
Total events	1152		395				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	44.24, df = 11	(P < 0.0	0001); I ^z :	= 75%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 20.51 (P ≺	0.00001	I)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100
i est for overall effect:	.∠=20.51 (P <	0.0000	0				Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.4 Headache relief at 2 h

	Sumatriptan	6 mg	Placet)0		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Akpunonu 1995	46	88	13	48	12.2%	1.93 [1.16, 3.20]	
Bates 1994	43	94	21	83	16.2%	1.81 [1.18, 2.78]	
Facchinetti 1995	54	115	34	111	25.2%	1.53 [1.09, 2.16]	-
Gross 1994	33	60	4	26	4.1%	3.58 [1.41, 9.06]	
Jensen 1995	36	108	10	108	7.3%	3.60 [1.88, 6.88]	
Mathew 1992	26	30	34	62	16.1%	1.58 [1.21, 2.06]	-
Pfaffenrath 1991	60	155	15	80	14.4%	2.06 [1.26, 3.39]	
Russell 1994	35	102	1	41	1.0%	14.07 [1.99, 99.32]	
Sang 2004	8	15	5	16	3.5%	1.71 [0.72, 4.06]	
Total (95% CI)		767		575	100.0%	2.08 [1.75, 2.47]	•
Total events	341		137				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	15.59, df = 8 (F	P = 0.05); I² = 49%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 8.35 (P < 0	.00001)					Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.9 Any adverse event within 24 h

Derry et al.

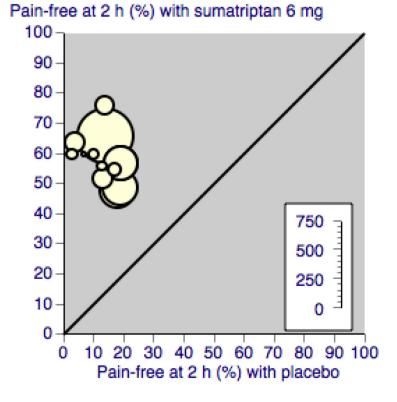


Figure 6. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for pain-free at two hours. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study; diagonal is line of equivalence

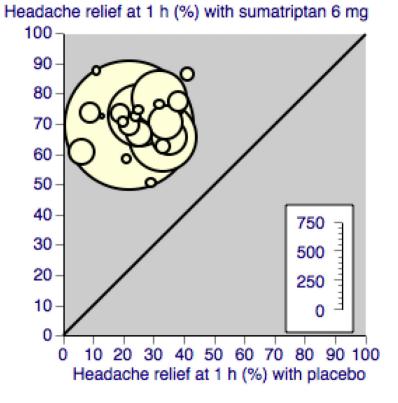


Figure 7. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for headache relief at one hour. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study (with the exception of two in which publications only reported the pooled results of two individual studies); diagonal is line of equivalence

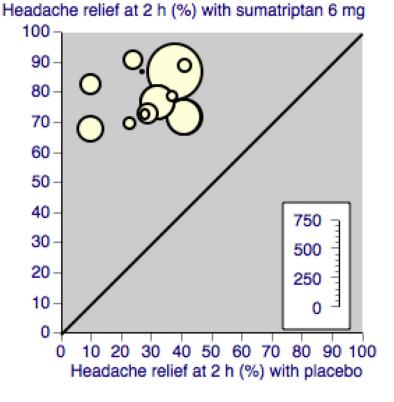


Figure 8. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for headache relief at two hours. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study; diagonal is line of equivalence